

THE TYPES OF PROCTOTRUPOIDEA (HYMENOPTERA) IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NAT. HIST.) AND THE HOPE DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY (OXFORD)

By LUBOMIR MASNER

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
SYNOPSIS	3
PREFACE	3
INTRODUCTION	4
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	5
Family <i>Proctotrupidae</i>	5
Family <i>Ceraphronidae</i>	10
Subfamily <i>Ceraphroninae</i>	10
Subfamily <i>Megaspilinae</i>	14
Family <i>Diapriidae</i>	22
Subfamily <i>Diapriinae</i>	22
Subfamily <i>Ambositrinae</i>	47
Subfamily <i>Belytinae</i>	48
Family <i>Scelionidae</i>	67
Subfamily <i>Scelioninae</i>	67
Subfamily <i>Teleasinae</i>	98
Subfamily <i>Telenominae</i>	108
Family <i>Platygasteridae</i>	129
Subfamily <i>Inostemminae</i>	129
Subfamily <i>Platygasterinae</i>	132
INDEX TO NEW NAMES	144
INDEX TO SUPERSPECIFIC NAMES	144
INDEX TO TRIVIAL NAMES	146

SYNOPSIS

The types of 780 species have been examined ; 24 of Proctotrupidae, 76 of Ceraphronidae, 256 of Diapriidae, 341 of Scelionidae and 84 of Platygasteridae. This paper is not merely a list of types but includes various nomenclatorial changes, new combinations, much synonymy, various new names and the selection of lectotypes.

PREFACE

THE types of numerous Proctotrupoid-species are scattered all over the world in various museums, institutions and, last but not least, also in private collections. The types of European species, in particular, are preserved in various places. This is, of course, a considerable disadvantage and an obstacle to taxonomic research.

The location of certain old collections is known and we can presume that they contain types. This is true of the Förster, Haliday, Thomson, Walker and Westwood collections. Unfortunately, most of the European species were described by Kieffer and it is known that he did not keep any special private collection. His types are deposited, unrecognised, in many museums and a good deal of work is needed to recover them and establish their validity.

The importance of studying types is becoming more and more necessary, particularly in groups that are insufficiently known from the taxonomic point of view. It is obvious that the primary task is to recognise, revise and establish the "old" species rather than describe new ones. To achieve this aim, the first step is to make lists of types available for all students. I agree with the conclusions of Kerrich (1960) concerning the state of our knowledge of the parasitic Hymenoptera but am convinced that the problem of types is of the greatest importance for the essential improvement of the taxonomy of this group of insects.

INTRODUCTION

During the autumn of 1961 I had the opportunity of working in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) and the Hope Department of Entomology at Oxford. These institutions, especially the first, possess a considerable number of types of Proctotrupoidea. In London I found many Kieffer types of hitherto unknown location. My aim was to examine the whole of the material at my disposal and to publish a list of the types it contained. There were, of course, various difficulties to overcome, particularly with regard to the selection of lectotypes, since most of the species were represented only by syntypes.

Because of the regular exchange of material between Walker and Haliday, the types of some of Walker's species are now in the Haliday collection. This refers to species of *Telenomus* and *Teleas* (= *Trimorus* Förster) described by him as well as to a few species of *Platyasteridae*.

Since Haliday's collection was not examined by me in its entirety but is now being studied by M. R. W. de V. Graham, I have preferred not to include in the present list the types contained in this collection; a list of them will be published later by Dr. Graham.

Altogether, the types of 780 species have been examined: 24 of *Proctotrupidae*, 76 of *Ceraphronidae*, 256 of *Diapriidae*, 341 of *Scelionidae* and 84 of *Platyasteridae*. Genera and species are arranged alphabetically.

In the collections of the British Museum I found certain specimens marked as types. Since these "types" represent nothing but MS names, they are omitted from the present list.

This paper is not a mere list of types but includes also various nomenclatorial changes as well as other data considered to be useful. Several genera and many species were wrongly placed systematically. The reader will therefore find many new combinations, much synonymy and various new names. For each holotype (or paratypes if the species is represented only by these), I quote full data as given on the labels attached to the specimen. The number of paratypes and the state of

preservation of the holotype is also given. Generic synonymy is based exclusively on an examination of type material. Only new synonymy, or synonymy relevant to the present list, is given.

The expression "BMNH type-label" refers to type-labels used throughout the Dept. of Entomology, British Museum (Nat. Hist.). These have a red margin for holotypes and a yellow margin for paratypes (cotypes). Types of species described by Walker have a label with a green margin. The symbols "BMNH" and "OUM" indicate that the type is preserved in the collection of the British Museum (Nat. Hist.) or the Oxford University Museum (Hope Department of Entomology) respectively.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are expressed to the staff of the British Museum (Natural History) and Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, particularly to Mr. O. E. Pearson, Mr. J. F. Perkins, Mr. J. P. Doncaster, Mr. G. E. J. Nixon, Mr. G. J. Kerrich ; further to Prof. Dr. G. Varley and Dr. M. R. W. de V. Graham of the Hope Department of Entomology (Oxford). Thanks are also extended to the staff of the Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, European Laboratory Delémont (Switzerland).

Family PROCTOTRUPIDAE

CODRUS Panzer, 1801

(EXALLONYX Kieffer, 1904)

Codrus antillarum (Ashmead, 1900) **comb. n.**

Proctotrypes antillarum Ashmead, 1900. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* : 240.

Grand Etang (Windward side), 1900 ft., Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; *Proctotrypes antillarum* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Head broken off. Although without BMNH type-label, this specimen is considered the holotype.

Codrus borneanus (Cameron, 1912) **comb. n.**

Proctotrypes borneanus Cameron, 1912. *Soc. ent.* **27** : 64.

BMNH type-label ; Ap. 2 ; Kuching, Nov. 1906 JN ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Proctotrypes borneanus* Cam. Type Borneo. (♀, BMNH).

Codrus confusus (Nixon, 1938) **comb. n.**

Exallonyx confusus Nixon, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **87** : 441.

BMNH type-label "Lectotype" ; Devon, Torquay Dist., Aug. 1929. G. Nixon ; Brit. Mus. 1938-81 ; *Exallonyx confusus* Nix., ♀ ; lectotype selected by L. Masner, 1961. (BMNH).

***Codrus curtigena* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Exallonyx curtigena Nixon, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **87** : 441.

BMNH type-label ; Ashtead, 16.8.30 ; Brit. Mus. 1938-81 ; *Exallonyx curtigena* Nixon, 1938, holotype ♀. (BMNH).

***Codrus fumipennis* var. *donisthorpei* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Exallonyx fumipennis var. *donisthorpei* Kieffer, 1908, in André, *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 339.

Wallasey, October 1904 ; BMNH type-label ; *Exallonyx fumipennis* v. *Donisthorpei*. (♂ BMNH).

***Codrus gracilis* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Exallonyx gracilis Nixon, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **87** : 440.

BMNH type-label ; Surrey, Ashtead, 25.VIII.1929, G. Nixon ; *Exallonyx gracilis* Nixon, 1938. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Left antenna broken off.

***Codrus hyalinipennis* (Morley, 1922) comb. n.**

Proctotrypes hyalinipennis Morley, 1922. *Entomologist*, **55** : 157.

BMNH type-label "Type C.M.XI.17" ; Named by Claude Morley *Proctotrypes hyalinipennis* Morl. sp. nov. ♀. Type XI.17 ; 16.XI.95, swept thistles B.W. ; 2 det. A.J.C. ; *hyalinipennatus* (!) ; Morley's coll. (BMNH).

***Codrus niger* var. *pallidistigma* (Morley, 1922) comb. n.**

Exallonyx niger var. *pallidistigma* Morley, 1922. *Entomologist* **55** : 182.

8.VI.02 Wicken Vil. ; BMNH type-label "Type VAR." ; *pallidistigmaticalis* ?Auct. ; 7 det. A.J.C. ; *niger* var. *pallidistigma* ; Morley's coll. (♀, BMNH).

***Codrus orientalis* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Exallonyx orientalis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 365.

Shillong 9.03 ; BMNH type-label ; Assam, R. Turner. 1905-125 ; *Exallonyx orientalis* Dodd type. (♀, BMNH).

***Codrus wasmanni* var. *socialis* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Exallonyx wasmanni var. *socialis* Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 328.

BMNH type-label ; Wellington College, 27.IX.1901 ; *Exallonyx wasmanni* var. *socialis*. (♀, BMNH).

CRYPTOSERPHUS Kieffer, 1907***Cryptoserphus cumaeus*** Nixon, 1938

Cryptoserphus cumaeus Nixon, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **87** : 462.

BMNH type-label ; Co. Sligo, Trawallua, 24-29.7.1933, G. Nixon ; Brit. Mus. 1938-81 ; *Cryptoserphus cumaeus* Nixon, 1938, Holotype ♀. (BMNH).

Cryptoserphus hawaiiensis (Ashmead, 1901) **comb. n.**

Proctotrupes hawaiiensis Ashmead in 1901. *Fauna Hawaii* **1** : 294.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Kona, Hawaii, 2-3000 ft., Perkins, V.1892 ; Sandwich Is. 1912-215 ; *Proctotrupes hawaiiensis* Ashm. ♀, Type. (BMNH).

Two females on a label, arrow-head indicates the holotype (L. Masner, 1961). Two additional females (no paratypes).

Cryptoserphus nitens (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Proctotrupes nitens Dodd, 1920. *Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 364.

BMNH type-label ; S.W. Australia, Yallingup, Nov. 1913, R. E. Turner, 1914-190 ; *Proctotrupes nitens* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Left antenna broken off apically. Male allotype from the same locality (partially destroyed).

Cryptoserphus perkinsi Nixon, 1942

Cryptoserphus perkinsi Nixon, 1942. *Entomologist*, **75** : 197.

BMNH type-label ; England, Surrey, Weybridge, 27.X.1940, G. E. J. Nixon ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent. B.M. 1942-65 ; *Cryptoserphus perkinsi* Nixon, 1942. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Six male paratypes.

Cryptoserphus turneri (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Proctotrupes turneri Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 363.

BMNH type-label ; Mt. Wellington, S. Tasmania, 2-6 Apl. 1913 ; 2300 ft., R. E. Turner, 1913-212 ; *Proctotrupes* (!) *turneri* Dodd ♀ Type. (BMNH).

DISOGMUS Förster, 1856***Disogmus torvus*** Whittaker, 1930

Disogmus torvus Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 68.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Chilliwack, B.C., 14.5.27, Coll. O.W. ; 3185 *Disogmus torvus* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

One male (allotype).

OXYSERPHUS Masner, 1961***Oxyserphus maculipennis*** (Cameron, 1888)

Proctotrupes maculipennis Cameron, 1888. *Mem. Manch. lit. phil. Soc.* (IV) 1 : 175.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron 99-30 ; *Proctotrupes maculipennis* Cam. Type New Zealand. (♂, BMNH).

Unique ; flagellum broken off, some legs missing, hind right wing off.

PARACODRUS Kieffer, 1907***Paracodrus bethyliiformis*** Kieffer, 1907

Paracodrus bethyliiformis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 275.

177 ; BMNH type-label ; P. Cameron coll. 1914-110 ; *Codrus bethyliiformis* Kieff. (note : the latter is not Kieffer's but Waterston's handwriting) ; *Paracodrus apterogynus* Hal., pale or faded ♀ G. Nixon det. (BMNH).

? real type.

PHAENOSERPHUS Kieffer, 1908

(= *Carabiphagus* Morley, 1929)

Phaenoserphus chittii (Morley, 1922)

Proctotrupes chittii Morley, 1922. *Entomologist*, 55 : 159.

9.IX.05 ; BMNH type-label "Type C.M." ; longipes A.J.C. ; sp. nov. A.J.C. ; Named by Claude Morley *Proctotrupes Chittii* sp. nov. ♀ Type 5.XI.1917. (BMNH).

Phaenoserphus dubiosus Nixon, 1938

Phaenoserphus dubiosus Nixon, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87 : 454.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Surrey, Weybridge, G. E. J. Nixon, Sept. 1936 ; Brit. Mus., 1938-81 ; *Phaenoserphus dubiosus* Nixon 1938, ♀ Holotype. (BMNH).

Allotype (male), paratypes (1♀ + 1♂).

Phaenoserphus vexator Nixon, 1938

Phaenoserphus vexator Nixon, 1938. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 87 : 456.

BMNH type-label ; Surrey, Weybridge, G. E. J. Nixon, Sept. 1936 ; *Phaenoserphus vexator* Nixon, 1938, ♀ Holotype. (BMNH).

PROCTOTRUPES Latreille, 1796

(= **PROCTOTRYPES** Agassiz, 1846 – emendation ; **SERPHTUS** Schrank, 1870)

Proctotrypes antillarum Ashmead, 1900 – see **Codrus** Panz.

Proctotrypes borneanus Cameron, 1912 – see **Codrus** Panz.

Proctotrypes chittii Morley, 1922 – see **Phaenoserphus** Kieffer.

Proctotrypes gravidator partipes Dodd, 1920 – see **Proctotrupes partipes** Dodd, 1920.

Proctotrupes gravidator var. **petiolaris** (Kieffer, 1908) **comb. n.**

Serphus gravidator var. *petiolaris* Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 297.

178 ; Scotland, Thornhill ; BMNH type-label ; *Serphus gravidator* v. *petiolaris*, K. ; P. Cameron Coll., 1914-110. (♀, BMNH).

Slightly damaged (left wing and a part of left antenna broken off). Unique.

Proctotrypes hawaiiensis Ashmead, 1901 – see **Cryptoserphus** Kieff.

Proctotrypes hyalinipennis Morley, 1922 – see **Codrus** Panz.

Proctotrupes intrudens F. Smith, 1878

Proctotrupes intrudens F. Smith, 1878. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1878** : 5.

New Zeal. ; BMNH type-label ; *Proctotrupes intrudens* Sm. (type). (♂, BMNH).

Proctotrupes maculipennis Cameron, 1888 – see **Oxyserphus** Msn.

Proctotrupes nitens Dodd, 1920 – see **Cryptoserphus** Kieff.

Proctotrupes partipes Dodd, 1920 **stat. n.**

Proctotrupes gravidator v. *partipes* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 365.

BMNH type-label ; Kashmir, 5000 ft., 4.01 ; C. G. Nurse, 1913-139 ; *Proctotrypes* (!) *gravidator partipes* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Antennae broken off apically, hind right wing as well as some legs missing. Apparently a good species because of lengthened petiolus, different formation of propodeum and head. There is a female placed with the type (Waterston det.) which represents the opposite sex (not described).

Proctotrupes turneri Dodd, 1920 – see **Cryptoserphus** Kieff.

Family **CERAPHRONIDAE**Subfamily **CERAPHRONINAE****APHANOGMUS** Thomson, 1858***Aphanogmus canadensis*** Whittaker, 1930*Aphanogmus canadensis* Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 131.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 8.VI.28, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3542 *Aphanogmus canadensis* Whitt. ♂ Det. O. Whittaker. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Aphanogmus cylindricornis Parr, 1960*Aphanogmus cylindricornis* Parr, 1960. *Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent.* **14** : 120.

BMNH type-label ; white label "Type" ; Devon : Dartmoor, IX.1932, J. F. Perkins ; *Aphanogmus cylindricornis*. (♀ BMNH).

Unique.

Aphanogmus dorsalis Whittaker, 1930*Aphanogmus dorsalis* Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 132.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 5.VII.28, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3550 *Aphanogmus dorsalis* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

Head broken off. Unique.

Aphanogmus formicarum (Kieffer, 1907)*Ceraphron formicarum* Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 231.

Ceraphron formicarum ; Corbridge, 9.VI.06 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Aphanogmus furcatus Kieffer, 1907*Aphanogmus furcatus* Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 201.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 486 ; *Aphanogmus furcatus* K. ; Selected as type by G.E.J.N., 29.IX.1933. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Aphanogmus grenadensis Ashmead, 1896*Aphanogmus grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 789.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label ; *Aphanogmus granadensis* (!) Ashm., ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Aphanogmus insularis* Ashmead, 1896Aphanogmus insularis* Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 789.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; BMNH type-label ;
Aphanogmus insularis Ashm., ♀ Type. (BMNH).
 Unique.

Aphanogmus subapterus* Whittaker, 1930Aphanogmus subapterus* Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 130.

BMNH type-label ; Chilliwack, B.C., 13.IX.27, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3248 *Aphanogmus subapterus* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).
 Unique.

Aphanogmus venustus* Parr, 1960Aphanogmus venustus* Parr, 1960. *Trans. Soc. Brit. Ent.* **14** : 116.

BMNH type-label ; white label "Type" ; England, DT : Nr. Sherford Bridge, 28.VII.1954, J. A. & R. J. Clark. BM. 1955-214 ; *Aphanogmus venustus*. (♀, BMNH).
 Unique.

CERAPHRON* Jurine, 1807**(= *CALLICERAS* Nees, 1834)Ceraphron armatus* Kieffer, 1907***Ceraphron armatus* Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 215.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 393 ; *Ceraphron armatus* K. Manuel ; Selected as type by G.E.J.N., 27.9.33. (♀, BMNH).
 Unique.

Ceraphron borealis* (Whittaker, 1930)Calliceras boreale* Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 71.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 17.IX.28, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 2538 *Calliceras boreale* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).
 Unique.

Ceraphron cameroni* Kieffer, 1907Ceraphron cameroni* Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 230.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 389 ; Selected as type by G.E.J.N. 27.IX.33 ; *Ceraphron cameroni* K., Eccles, IX. (♀, BMNH).
 Partially destroyed. Unique.

***Ceraphron concinna* (Whittaker, 1930)**

Calliceras concinna Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 70.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 3.VI.28, Coll. O.W.; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3460 *Calliceras concinna* Whitt. ♀ (!) Det. O. Whittaker. (♂, BMNH).

Apparently a male and not female as given by Whittaker.

***Ceraphron dictynna* (Waterston, 1923) comb. n.**

Calliceras dictynna Waterston, 1923. *Bull. ent. Res.* **14** : 116.

BMNH type-label "Cotype" ; *Stephanoderes hampei* Ferr., Africa, Uganda, Najunga, 24.V.21, H. Hargreaves Coll. ; *Calliceras dictynna* Waterst. ♀. (BMNH). Unique.

***Ceraphron fijiensis* (Ferrière, 1933) comb. n.**

Calliceras fijiensis Ferrière, 1933. *Stylops* **2** : 106.

BMNH type-label ; Fiji Is., Taveuni, XI.1931, R. W. Paine, Ex *Apanteles tirathabae* Par. "BL" ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933-375 ; *Calliceras fijiensis* ♀ Type Ch. Ferrière. (BMNH).

No paratypes selected.

***Ceraphron fuliginosi* Box, 1921**

Ceraphron fuliginosi Box, 1921. *Ent. Rec.* **33** : 15.

Ceraphron fuliginosi ; Woking, 14.VIII.20 ; BMNH type-label (♀, BMNH). Unique.

***Ceraphron grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896**

Ceraphron grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 788.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; BMNH type-label ; *Ceraphron granadensis* (!) Ashm., ♀ Type. (BMNH).

***Ceraphron meridionalis* Ashmead, 1894**

Ceraphron meridionalis Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (zool.)* **25** : 200.

Green square label without inscription ; West Indies, Smith ; BMNH type-label ; *Ceraphron meridionalis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique. Specimen missing from the pin, some legs remaining.

***Ceraphron myrmecophilus* Kieffer, 1913**

Ceraphron myrmecophilus Kieffer, 1913. *Brotéria* **11** : 197.

Ceraphron myrmecophilus ♂ ; bred in nest of *F. rufa* at Nethy Bridge, 12.VI.12 ; BMNH type-label "Type". (♂, BMNH).

Also one female marked as type but apparently not described.

***Ceraphron myrmicarum* Kieffer, 1913**

Ceraphron myrmicarum Kieffer, 1913. *Brotéria* **11** : 198.

Ceraphron myrmecarum (!); Buddon Wood, 3.VIII.1907 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Ceraphron nigraticeps* Kieffer, 1907**

Ceraphron nigraticeps Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 251.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 394 ; *Ceraphron nigraticeps* K., Linlithgow, VIII ; Selected as type by G.E.J.N., 27.IX.33. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Ceraphron nigrelliceus* Kieffer, 1907**

Ceraphron nigrelliceus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 247.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 396 ; *Ceraphron nigrelliceus* K. ; Selected as type by G. E. J. Nixon, 29.IX.1933. (♀, BMNH).

***Ceraphron politifrons* Ashmead, 1896**

Ceraphron politifrons Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 789.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label ; *Ceraphron politifrons* Ashm., ♀ Type ; W. Indies, 99-331. (BMNH).

***Ceraphron rugosifrons* Ashmead, 1896**

Ceraphron rugosifrons Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 788.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; BMNH type-label ; *Ceraphron rugosifrons* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Ceraphron saxatilis* Kieffer, 1912**

Ceraphron saxatilis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (zool.)* **15** (2) : 50.

Mahe, '08-9. Seychelles Exp. 81 ; *Ceraphron saxatilis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Ceraphron scoticus* Kieffer, 1907**

Ceraphron scoticus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 214.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 391 ; *Ceraphron noticus* (!) K., Cambuslang ; Selected as type by G.E.J.N., 27.IX.33. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Ceraphron spinifer* Kieffer, 1907**

Ceraphron spinifer Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 222.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 390 ; Selected as type by G.E.J.N., 27.IX.33 ; *Ceraphron spinifer* K., Moffat V. (♀, BMNH).

One more female marked by Kieffer.

***Ceraphron subopacus* Ashmead, 1896**

Ceraphron subopacus Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 788.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label ; *Ceraphron subopacus* Ashm. ; ♀ Type ; W. Indies, 99-331. (BMNH).

***Ceraphron whittakeri* (Fouts, 1927)**

Calliceras whittakeri Fouts, 1927. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **29** : 173.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; red label "Paratype", Chilliwack, B.C., 11.V.26, Coll. O.W.; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; *Calliceras whittakeri* Fouts ♂. (Paratype BMNH).

One female paratype from same locality (swept 14.V.26).

Subfamily **MEGASPILINAE*****CONOSTIGMUS* Dahlbom, 1858*****Conostigmus apterus* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus apterus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 88.

Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Conostigmus apterus* K. ; 335 ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus britannicus* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus britannicus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 154.

Mugdock ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 336 ; *Conostigmus britannicus* K. ; Selected as type of *C. britannicus* K. by G.E.N., 6.10.33. (♂, BMNH).

Two additional females.

***Conostigmus brunneipes* Dodd, 1920**

Conostigmus brunneipes Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 367.

1102 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; *Conostigmus brunneipes* Dodd ♀. (BMNH.)

One additional male.

***Conostigmus dubiosus* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus dubiosus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 152.

Clober ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 356 ; *Conostigmus dubiosus* K. ; Selected as type of *C. dubiosus* K. by G.E.N., 6.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

***Conostigmus fasciatipennis* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus fasciatipennis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 135.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 484 ; *Conostigmus fasciatipennis* K. ; Selected as type of *C. fasciatipennis* K. by G.E.J.N., 6.10.33. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus formicarum* Kieffer, 1914**

Conostigmus formicarum Kieffer, 1914. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 114.

Conostigmus formicarum ♀ ; New Forest, 22.VII.12 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

One allotype ♂ (BMNH).

***Conostigmus humilis* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus humilis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 90.

Manchester ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 325 ; Selected as type of *C. humilis* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33 ; *Conostigmus humilis* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus lentus* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus lentus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 114.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 481 ; *Conostigmus lentus* K. ; Selected as type of *C. lentus* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus leptothorax* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus leptothorax Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 91.

Chaldon, Surrey ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 327 ; *Conostigmus leptothorax* K. ; Selected as type of *C. leptothorax* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus levifrons* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus levifrons Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 109.

Mugdock, 6.VIII. ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 334 ; *Conostigmus levifrons* K. ; Selected as type of *C. levifrons* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus lineatifrons* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus lineatifrons Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 108.

Manchester ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 322 ; *Conostigmus lineatifrons* K. ; Selected as type of *C. lineatifrons* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus lucidus* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus lucidus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 163.

Bishopton ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Conostigmus lucidus* K. ; 360 ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 23.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

***Conostigmus mullensis* (Cameron, 1881)**

Megaspilus mullensis Cameron, 1881. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1881** : 558.

Ben More, Mull ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1905-192 ; *Megaspilus mullensis* Cam. Type, Mull. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae broken off apically.

***Conostigmus myrmecobius* Kieffer, 1913**

Conostigmus myrmecobia Kieffer, 1913. *Brotéria*, **11** : 198.

Conostigmus myrmecobia (!) ; Weybridge, July 8th 1904 ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus nigriventris* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus nigriventris Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 125.

Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 342 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Conostigmus nigriventris* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 23.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Conostigmus parvulus (Wollaston, 1858)

Ceraphron parvulum Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* **1** (3) : 26.

BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7. ; *Ceraphron parvulum* W. (♀, BMNH).

Three additional females.

Conostigmus planifrons Kieffer, 1907

Conostigmus planifrons Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 153.

Ballantrae ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 485 ; *Conostigmus planifrons* K. ; Selected as type of *C. planifrons* K. by G.E.J.N., 6.10.33. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Conostigmus pulchellus Whittaker, 1930

Conostigmus pulchellus Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 133.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 30.IX.29, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; *Conostigmus pulchellus* Whitt. ♂ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

Unique.

Conostigmus punctatifrons, Kieffer, 1907

Conostigmus punctatifrons Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 109.

Claddich ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." *Conostigmus punctatifrons* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.1961. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Conostigmus punctulatus (Cameron, 1881)

Megaspilus punctulatus Cameron, 1881. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1881** : 557.

Dalry ; BMNH type-label ; *Megaspilus punctulatus* Cam. Type, Ayrshire ; Cameron Coll. 1905-192. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Conostigmus rhopalophorus Kieffer, 1907

Conostigmus rhopalophorus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 101.

Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; 103 ; *Conostigmus rhopalophorus* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.1961. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus rodhaini* Bequaert, 1913**

Conostigmus rodhaini Bequaert, 1913. *Rev. Zool. afr.* **2** : 255.

BMNH type-label "Cotype" ; ex pupa *Glossina palpalis* ; Belgian Congo, Bulsama, 24.VI.11, J. Bequaert Coll. ; *Conostigmus Rodhaini* J. Beq. (♀ cotype, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus rufescens* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus rufescens Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 95.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *Conostigmus rufescens* K. ; Selected as type of *C. rufescens* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Five additional females.

***Conostigmus ruficollis* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus ruficollis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 110.

Clober ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 110 ; *Conostigmus ruficollis* K. ; Selected as type of *C. ruficollis* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

***Conostigmus scabriventris* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus scabriventris Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 107.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 112 ; Selected as type of *C. scabriventris* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Five additional females.

***Conostigmus seychellensis* Kieffer, 1912**

Conostigmus seychellensis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (zool.)* **15** : 50.

26 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Conostigmus seychellensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelle Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂ BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus subflicornis* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus subflicornis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 121.

Bishopston ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 353 ; Selected as type of *C. subflicornis* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

Six additional specimens.

***Conostigmus terrestris* Dodd, 1920**

Conostigmus terrestris Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 368.

BMNH type-label ; Victoria, Australia, C. French, 1912-491 ; *Conostigmus terrestris* Dodd Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Conostigmus versicolor* Kieffer, 1907**

Conostigmus versicolor Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 93.

Mugdock 6.VIII ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 329 ; *Conostigmus versicolor* K. ; Selected as type for *C. versicolor* K. by G.E.J.N., 5.10.33. (♀, BMNH).

***Conostigmus wollastoni* Dodd, 1920**

Conostigmus wollastoni Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 367.

Pl ; BMNH type-label ; St. Helena, Wollaston, 77.104 ; *Conostigmus wollastoni* Dodd ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One additional female. Belongs most probably to *Lygocerus* Först.

LAGYNODES Förster, 1840***Lagynodes xanthus* Whittaker, 1930**

Lagynodes xanthus Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 72.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 10.VI.28, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3555, *Lagynodes xanthus* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

Two additional female paratypes (caught 18.VII.29 and 17.IX.29 from typical locality).

LYGOCERUS Förster, 1856***Lygocerus aphidivorus* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus aphidivorus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 50.

Kelvin, 10/6 ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Lygocerus aphidivorus* Kieff. Det. L. Masner 1961 ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.1961. (♀, BMNH).

In addition, one male and one female.

***Lygocerus bicolor* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus bicolor Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 62.

Galloway ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 380 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Lygocerus bicolor* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.1961. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

***Lygocerus breadalbimensis* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus breadalbimensis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 54.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 104 ; *Megaspilus breadalbimensis* Cam. type, Ben Lawers, at a height of 3960 feet, running over stone with No. 1 ; *breadalbimensis* (Cam.) K. ; *Lygocerus breadalbimensis* Cam. K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Lygocerus cameroni* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus cameroni Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 57.

York ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 384 ; *Lygocerus cameroni* K. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

***Lygocerus frenalis* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus frenalis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 48.

Loch Libo ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *Lygocerus frenalis* K. ; 482 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Right antenna broken off.

***Lygocerus fusciventris* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus fusciventris Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 47.

Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *Lygocerus fusciventris* K. ; 374 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Lygocerus rectangularis* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus rectangularis Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 45.

Dumfries ; Dumfries ; 372 ; *Lygocerus rectangularis* K. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-302 ; Determined by Dr. Kieffer ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♂, BMNH).

In addition, three males and two females.

***Lygocerus rufiventris* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus rufiventris Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 45.

439 ; *Lygocerus rufiventris* K. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Cameron Coll. 1910-302 ; Determined by Dr. Kieffer ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

One additional male.

***Lygocerus semiramosus* Kieffer 1907**

Lygocerus semiramosus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 38.

Cadder ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 373 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Lygocerus semiramosus* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Lygocerus sordidipes* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus sordidipes Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 63.

Bonar ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 483 ; *Lygocerus sordidipes* K. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Lygocerus subquadratus* Kieffer, 1907**

Lygocerus subquadratus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 42.

Clober, 13.V. ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 375 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Lygocerus subquadratus* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 21.XI.61. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

MEGASPILUS* Westwood, 1829**Megaspilus dux* (Curtis, 1829)**

Ceraphron dux Curtis, 1829. *Brit. Ent.* **3** : 249.

BMNH type-label ; Dux ; *Ceraphron dux*, Curt. (♀, BMNH).

One additional male.

***Megaspilus mandibularis* Dodd, 1920**

Megaspilus mandibularis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 366.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Bundaberg, Qd., Austr., 1904 ; *Megaspilus mandibularis* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

One additional female.

***Megaspilus rufimanus* Kieffer, 1907**

Megaspilus rufimanus Kieffer in André, 1907. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 72.

Kingussie ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; 338 ; *Megaspilus rufimanus* K. ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 25.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

TRICHOSTERESIS Förster, 1856***Trichosteresis vitripennis* Whittaker, 1930**

Trichosteresis vitripennis Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 72.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Chilliwack, B.C., 16.VI.27, Coll. O.W. ; Canada ; O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3118, *Trichosteresis vitripennis* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

Unique.

Family DIAPRIIDAE**Subfamily DIAPRIINAE*****ABOTHROPRIA* Kieffer, 1913*****Abothropria lloydi* Ferrière, 1935**

Abothropria lloydi Ferrière, 1935. *Mitt. schweiz. ent. Ges.* **16** : 338.

BMNH type-label ; Tanganyika, Bugambwa, 7.VI.1933, J. E. M. Lloyd ; Ex *Glossina palpalis* pup. ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1935-231 ; *Abothropria lloydi* Ch. Ferrière ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Fourteen paratypes (♀♀, ♂♂).

ACANTHOPRIA* Ashmead, 1896**Acanthopria crassicornis* Ashmead, 1896**

Acanthopria crassicornis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 804.

St. John's Riv. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 19 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Acanthopria crassicornis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Two more males, one of them labelled as type.

Acanthopria triangularis* (Ashmead, 1896) **comb. n.*

Tropidopria triangularis Ashmead, 1896. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 249.

St. Vincent, W. I., H. H. Smith ; *Tropidopria triangularis* Ashm. ♂. Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 22.XI.1961. (♂, BMNH).

ACIDOPRIA Kieffer, 1913***Acidopria spinosiceps*** Dodd, 1920

Acidopria spinosiceps Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 380.

BMNH type-label ; Kuching, J. H., P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; Brachyaulax erythrocerus Cam. Type, Borneo ; *Acidopria spinosiceps* Dodd ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique. The club is not abrupt.

ANEURHYNCHUS Westwood, 1832***Aneurhynchus galesiformis*** Westwood, 1832

Aneurhynchus galesiformis Westwood, 1832. *Phil. Mag.* **1** : 129.

Rose label "Aneurhynchus Westw. in Phil. Mag. ; rose label "galesiformis Westw. ; 11 June 26 Chelsea ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 4.XII.61. (♂, OUM).
Pinned. One additional pinned male.

Aneurhynchus indicus Dodd, 1920

Aneurhynchus indicus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 382.

BMNH type-label ; Kangra Valley, 4500 ft., Apr. 1899, Dudgeon ; Punjab, G. C. Dudgeon, 1903-37 ; *Aneurhynchus indicus* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).
Unique.

Aneurhynchus obliquus Kieffer, 1911

Aneurhynchus obliquus Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 827.

Dumf. ; BMNH type-label ; 437 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; obliquus K. (♂, BMNH).
One additional male.

ASOLENOPSIA Kieffer, 1921***Asolenopsia schwarzmaieri*** Borgmeier, 1939

Asolenopsia schwarzmaieri Borgmeier, 1939. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* **10** : 542.

Campinas goyas E. pseudops 686 4.2.36 ; red label "Cotypus" ; Campinas Goiás Schwarzmaier ; *Asolenopsia schwarzmaieri* Borgm. Paratype det. Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-553. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

BAKERIA Kieffer, 1905***Bakeria rugosa*** Dodd, 1920

Bakeria rugosa Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 377.

Omilteme, Guerrero, 8000 ft., Aug., H. H. Smith ; Godman-Salvin Coll. 1904-1 ; BMNH type-label ; *Bakeria rugosa* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Unique. Left fore-wing and right hind wing broken off. Most probably represents a new genus.

BASALYS Westwood, 1833***Basalys atricrus* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Loxotropa atricrus Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 941.

BMNH type-label ; 458 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; atricrus K. (♂, BMNH).
One other male, named by Kieffer.

***Basalys collaris* Kieffer, 1911**

Basalys collaris Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 903.

York ; BMNH type-label ; 225 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; Collaris K. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Basalys fumipennis* Westwood, 1833**

Basalys fumipennis Westwood, 1833. *Phil. Mag.* 3 : 343.

Cb July 3 ; *Diapria striolata* Esnb ; Differs from *D. striolata* in not having pitchy legs & pitchy brown antenna. Similar except 4th joint of antenna being more nodose in *D. striolata* ; *Basalys fumipennis* Westw. Mnr. Lewis ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner 4.XII.61. (♂, OUM).

Remaining specimens belong to *Basalys* Westw. (part.) and other Diapriid genera.

Basalys rufiscapus* Kieffer, 1911 – see *Loxotropa* Först.**Basalys scotica* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Loxotropa scotica Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 942.

BMNH type-label ; 462 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; scotica K. (♂, BMNH).
Two additional males.

CALOGALESUS Kieffer, 1912***Calogalesus parvulus* Kieffer, 1912**

Calogalesus parvulus Kieffer in Wytsman, 1912. *Genera Insectorum*, 124 : 43.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Calogalesus parvulus* J. J. Kieffer, Type ; blue label "Type". (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Parapsidal furrows present !

DIAPRIA Latreille, 1796

(= *TROPIDOPRIA* Ashmead, 1893)

Diapria tetratoma Kieffer, 1911 – see *Trichopria* Ashm.

ENTOMACIS Förster, 1856(= **SCHIZOPRIA** Kieffer, 1912 **syn. n.**)**Entomacis curticornis** Kieffer, 1912*Entomacis curticornis* Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 70.

97 ; Mahe, '08-09 Seychelles Exp. ; *Entomacis curticornis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

One additional female.

Entomacis fallax (Kieffer, 1912) **comb. n.***Schizopria fallax* Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 68.

103 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Schizopria fallax* J. J. Kieffer Type ; red label "Figured specimen" ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Two additional females.

Entomacis flaviclava (Kieffer, 1912) **comb. n.***Schizopria flaviclava* Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 69.

High jungle, 126 ; Silhouette '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Schizopria flaviclava* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Entomacis latipennis (Ashmead, 1894)*Hemilexis latipennis* Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 244.

1800 feet ; square black label ; St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Hemilexis latipennis* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Unique. Type lost from the pin.

HEMILEXODES Ashmead, 1893***Hemilexodes paucisetis*** (Dodd, 1920) – see ***Spilomicrus*** Westw.**HOPLOPRIA** Ashmead, 1893***Hoplopria affinis*** Dodd, 1920*Hoplopria affinis* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 375.

Teapa, Tabasco, March, H.H.S. ; Godman-Salvin Coll. 1904-1 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Hoplopria affinis* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

One female from the same locality cited as cotype by Dodd but not marked as such.

Hoplopria aterrima* Dodd, 1920Hoplopria aterrima* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 373.

BMNH type-label "Lectotype by L. Masner" ; Kuching, J. H. ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Brachyaulax striaticollis* Cam. Type Borneo ; *Hoplopria aterrima* Dodd ♀ ; Selected as lectotype by L. Masner 25.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

One male marked by Dodd also as type (i.e. allotype).

Hoplopria canaliculata* (Cameron, 1888)Paramesius canaliculatus* Cameron, 1888. *Biol. Centr. Amer. Hym.* **1** : 439.

Cordova ; Mexico Salle Coll. ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; B.C.A. Hymen. I. *Paramesius canaliculatus* Cam. ; *Paramesius canaliculatus* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Hoplopria fasciatipennis* (Cameron, 1888)Paramesius fasciatipennis* Cameron, 1888. *Biol. Centr. Amer. Hym.* **1** : 437.

Bugaba, Panama, Champion ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; B. C. A. Hymen. I. *Paramesius fasciatipennis* Cam. ; *Paramesius fasciatipennis* Cam. (Type). (♀, BMNH).

Two more females and one male.

Hoplopria maculipennis* (Cameron, 1888)Paramesius maculipennis* Cameron, 1888. *Biol. Centr. Amer. Hym.* **1** : 438.

Senahu, Vera Paz, Champion ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; B. C. A. Hymen. I. *Paramesius maculipennis* Cam. ; *Paramesius maculipennis* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).

One additional male ; two females from another locality.

Hoplopria obsoleta* Dodd, 1920Hoplopria obsoleta* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 375.

Omiteme, Guerrero, 8000 ft., Aug., H. H. Smith ; Godman Salvin Coll. 1904-1 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Hoplopria obsoleta* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

Hoplopria wallacei* Dodd, 1920Hoplopria wallacei* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 374.

Born. ; Borneo, Wallace ; *Hoplopria wallacei* Dodd ♀ type ; Type Hym. 44 *Hoplopria wallacei* Dodd ; Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique.

IDIOTYPA Förster, 1856(= **NEOPRIA** Dodd, 1915 **syn. n.**)**Idiotypa tinctipennis** (Cameron, 1888) **comb. n.***Spilomicrus tinctipennis* Cameron, 1888. *Biol. Centr. Amer. Hym.* **1** : 440.

Bugaba Banania, Champion ; B. C. A. Hymen. I. *Spilomicrus tinctipennis* Cam. ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Spilomicrus tinctipennis* Cam., B.C.A., ii, 440. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

LABOLIPS Haliday, 1857***Labolips anommati*** Morley, 1931 – see ***Synacra*** Först. (Belytinae)**LOXOTROPA** Förster, 1856***Loxotropa atricrus*** Kieffer, 1911 – see ***Basalys*** Westw.***Loxotropa bifoveata*** Kieffer, 1911*Loxotropa bifoveata* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 940.

BMNH type-label ; 467 ; Cameron Coll. 1910–55 ; *bifoveata* K. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

Loxotropa ciliata Kieffer, 1911*Loxotropa ciliata* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 943.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Dumfries ; 269 ; *Loxotropa ciliata* K. ; Cameron Coll. 1910–302 ; Selected as type of *Loxotropa ciliata* K. by G.E.J.N., 1934. (♂, BMNH).

Loxotropa convexa Kieffer, 1911*Loxotropa convexa* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 932.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1910–55 ; *convexa* K. (♀, BMNH).
One additional female.

Loxotropa cursitans Kieffer, 1911*Loxotropa cursitans* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 916.

Eccles ; BMNH type-label ; 208 ; Cameron Coll. 1910–55 ; *cursitans* Kieff. (♀, BMNH).

Loxotropa donisthorpei Kieffer, 1913 – see ***Trichopria*** Ashm.

***Loxotropa exsul* Kieffer, 1912**

Loxotropa exsul Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 70.

Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Loxotropa exsul* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Gaster broken off. One male also.

***Loxotropa flavidipes* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Ceratopria flavidipes Ashmead, 1895. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* : 807, nec Ashmead, 1893.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Ceratopria flavidipes* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa formicarum* Kieffer, 1911**

Loxotropa formicarum Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 944.

Loxotropa formicarum ♂ ; Darenth Wood, 24.IX.1909 ; BMNH type-label (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa fuliginosi* Box, 1921**

Loxotropa fuliginosi Box, 1921. *Ent. Rec.* **33** : 16.

Loxotropa fuliginosi ; Woking, 30.V.20 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa grenadae* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Ceratopria grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 807, nec Ashmead, 1896, p. 803.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 25 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Ceratopria granadensis* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896**

Loxotropa grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 803.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Loxotropa granadensis* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One other female belonging to *Trichopria* Ashm.

***Loxotropa longipennis* Kieffer, 1911**

Loxotropa longipennis Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 932.

Mull ; BMNH type-label ; 211 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; longipennis K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa luctuosa* Kieffer, 1911**

Loxotropa luctuosa Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 941.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label ; 470 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; luctuosa K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa macroptera* Kieffer, 1911**

Loxotropa macroptera Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 929.

Loch Awe ; BMNH type-label ; 227 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; macroptera K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa morleii* Morley, 1931 – see *Trichopria* Ashm.**

***Loxotropa mullensis* n. n.**

Basalys rufiscapus Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 909, nec Nees, 1834, nec Haliday, 1857.

Mull ; BMNH type-label ; 243 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; rufiscapus K. (♂ BMNH).

Unique.

***Loxotropa nigricornis* var. *subterranea* Kieffer, 1911**

Loxotropa nigricornis var. *subterranea* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 939.

Loxotropa subterranea ; Blackgang Chine, Aug. 17th, 1908 ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Most probably belongs to *Trichopria* Ashm.

***Loxotropa pedestris* Kieffer, 1907**

Loxotropa pedestris Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51** : 302.

Uxbridge ; BMNH type-label ; *Loxotropa pedestris* Kieffer. Named by J. J. Kieffer. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Loxotropa pleuralis Ashmead, 1896

Loxotropa pleuralis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1895** : 803.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Loxotropa pleuralis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

Loxotropa rufiscapa (Kieffer, 1911) – see ***Loxotropa mullensis*** n. n.

Loxotropa scotica Kieffer, 1911 – see ***Basalys*** Westw.

Loxotropa semirufa Kieffer, 1912

Loxotropa semirufa Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 70.

19 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Loxotropa semirufa* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

Loxotropa sulcata Kieffer, 1911

Loxotropa sulcata Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 931.

Claddich ; BMNH type-label ; 465 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *sulcata* K. (♀, BMNH).
One additional male (named by Kieffer).

Loxotropa thoracica Ashmead, 1894

Loxotropa thoracica Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 249.

Leeward side, St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith 242 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Loxotropa thoracica* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique. Head broken off.

Loxotropa tricarinata Cameron, 1912 – see ***Trichopria*** Ashm.

Loxotropa unifoveata Kieffer, 1911

Loxotropa unifoveata Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 943.

Navae ; BMNH type-label ; 527 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *unifoveata* K. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

MALVINA Cameron, 1889***Malvina punctata*** Cameron, 1889

Malvina punctata Cameron, 1889. *Mem. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* (IV) 2 : 13.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-124 ; Greymouth ; *Malvina punctata* Cam. Type New Zealand ; Descr. "New Hymenoptera", *Mem. & Proc. Manchester Lit. & Philos. Soc.* (Ser. IV, Vol. 2). (♀, BMNH).

Three additional females.

Malvina quadriceps (F. Smith, 1878) **comb. n.**

Spilomicrus quadriceps F. Smith, 1878. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1878 : 6.

New Zeal. ; BMNH type-label ; New Zeal. ; *Spilomicrus quadriceps* Sm. (Type). (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

MANTARA Dodd, 1920***Mantara bifurcata*** Dodd, 1920

Mantara bifurcata Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 380.

1081 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7. ; *Mantara bifurcata* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

One more male and female. Parapsidal furrows wanting, suture between scutellum and mesoscutum present, scutellum with a shallow pit.

MICROGALESUS Kieffer, 1912***Microgalesus quadridens*** Kieffer, 1912

Microgalesus quadridens Kieffer in Wytzman, 1912. *Genera Insectorum* 124 : 43.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Microgalesus quadridens* J. J. Kieffer Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Head broken off.

MIMOPRIA Holmgren, 1908***Mimopria barbata*** Borgmeier, 1939

Mimopria barbata Borgmeier, 1939. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 10 : 534.

Eciton crassicornis ; Campinas Goiás, 9.III.36, Schwarzmaier ; red label "Cotypus" ; *Mimopria barbata* Borg. Paratype det. Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-533. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique.

***Mimopria comes* Borgmeier, 1939**

Mimopria comes Borgmeier, 1939. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* **10** : 532.

Campinas Goias, Schwarzmaier, 24.I.30, E. crassicornis ; red label "Cotypus" ; *Mimopria comes* Borgm. Paratype det. Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-533. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique. Head broken off.

***Mimopria splendens* Borgmeier, 1939**

Mimopria splendens Borgmeier, 1939. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* **10** : 534.

Campinas Goyas (!) E. goeldii, 756, 15.4.36 ; red label "Cotypus" ; *Mimopria splendens* B. Paratype det. Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-533. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique. Pinned.

MONELATA* Förster, 1856**Monelata nigra* Whittaker, 1930**

Monelata nigra Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 133.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 8.IX.29, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212, 4379, *Monelata nigra*, Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (♀, BMNH).

One paratype female.

NEIVAPRIA* Borgmeier, 1939**Neivapria penicillata* Borgmeier, 1939**

Neivapria penicillata Borgmeier, 1939. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* **10** : 544.

Campinas Goyas, Schwarzmaier ; red label "Cotypus" ; *Neivapria penicillata* Borgmeier Paratype det. Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-533. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique. Head broken off.

NEUROGALESUS* Kieffer, 1907**Neurogalesus carinatus* Kieffer, 1907**

Neurogalesus carinatus Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51** : 298.

BMNH type-label ; Mackay, 3.01 ; Queensland, R. E. Turner, 1907-94. *Neurogalesus carinatus* Kieff. ♀ Type. Named by J. J. Kieffer. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Head broken off.

NOTOXOPRIA Kieffer, 1910***Notoxopria pedissequa*** Borgmeier, 1939

Notoxopria pedissequa Borgmeier, 1939. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* **10** : 538.

Campinas Goyas, Schwarzmaier ; red label "Cotypus" ; *Notoxopria pedissequa* Borgm. Paratype det. Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-533. (♀ paratype, BMNH).
Unique. Pinned.

PARAMESIUS Westwood, 1832***Paramesius dentatus*** Kieffer, 1911.

Paramesius dentatus Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 768.

Mug. 28/7 ; BMNH type-label ; 253 ; Cameron Coll., 1910-55 ; *dentatus* K. (♂, BMNH).

One additional male.

Paramesius longior Dodd, 1920

Paramesius longior Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 378.

BMNH type-label ; J. Hewitt ; J.2 ; P. Cameron Coll., 1914-110 ; *Brachyaulax rufipes* Cam. ♀ Type, Borneo ; *Paramesius longior* Dodd ♀. (♀, BMNH).

Holotype slightly damaged. One additional male.

Paramesius minor (Kieffer, 1911) **comb. n.**

Spilomicrus minor Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 791.

Dalry ; BMNH type-label ; 242 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *minor* K. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

Paramesius nigricornis Kieffer, 1911

Paramesius nigricornis Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 764.

Galloway ; BMNH type-label ; 265 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *nigricornis* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Paramesius rufipes Westwood, 1832

Paramesius rufipes Westwood, 1832. *Phil. Mag.* **1** : 129.

Selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 4.XII.61 ; rose label "Paramesius Westw. in Phil. Mag." ; R 26 ; 51 ; rose label "rufipes Westw." ; Wandsw. C. Aug. 23. (♂, OUM).

Three males and three females more.

PENTAPRIA Kieffer, 1905***Pentapria chiriquensis*** (Cameron, 1888)

Paramesius chiriquensis Cameron, 1888. *Biol. Centr. Amer. Hym.* 1 : 439.

V. de Chiriqui, 8000 ft., Champion ; B. C. A. Hymen. I. *Paramesius chiriquensis* Cam. ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Paramesius chiriquensis* Cam. p. 439. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

PHILOLESTES Kieffer, 1922***Philolestes pronotalis*** Borgmeier, 1939

Philolestes pronotalis Borgmeier, 1922. *Rev. Ent. Rio de J.* 10 : 536.

Eciton dulcius ; Campinas Goiás, 5.XI.33, Schwarzmaier ; red label "Cotypus" ; *Philolestes pronotalis* Borgm. Paratype det Borgmeier ; Brit. Mus. 1950-533. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique. Pinned.

PLATYMISCHOIDES Ashmead, 1901***Platymischoides molokaiensis*** Ashmead, 1901

Platymischoides molokaiensis Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii.* 1 : 296.

163 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Molokai Mts., Perkins, IX. 1893 ; Sandwich Is. 1912-215 ; *Platymischoides molokaiensis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One additional female.

PLATYMISCHUS Westwood, 1832

(= **PLANOPRIELLA** Kieffer, 1912)

Platymischus dilatatus Westwood, 1832

Platymischus dilatatus Westwood, 1832. *Phil. Mag.* 1 : 128.

G.N. 194 *dilatatus* Steph. Cat. p. 399 ; *dilatatus* Steph. (rose label) ; rose label "Platymischus Westw. in Phil. Mag. (♂, OUM).

Right antenna (joints 5-14) broken off.

Platymischus pedestris (Kieffer, 1911)

Planopria pedestris Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 896.

Planopria pedestris ; Luccombe Chine, 1.VIII.1909 ; BMNH type-label.

Unique. Considered synonym of *P. dilatatus* Westw. by Pschorn (1957). Synonymy confirmed.

PSILUS Panzer, 1801(= **GALESUS** Haliday, 1829, **SCHIZOGALESUS** Kieffer, 1911)***Psilus abdominalis*** (Nixon, 1930) **comb. n.***Galesus abdominalis* Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6 : 406.BMNH type-label ; Port St. John, Pondoland, July 10-31.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-398 ; *Galesus abdominalis* Nixon, 1930. Type ♀ (BMNH).

One male (as type), 2 females and 1 male paratypes.

Psilus bidens (Nixon, 1930) **comb. n.***Galesus bidens* Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 6 : 403.BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, October, 1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-450 ; *Galesus bidens* Nixon, 1930. Type ♀ (BMNH).

One male (as type), 9 paratypes (♀♂).

Psilus cameroni (Kieffer, 1911) **comb. n.***Galesus cameroni* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 865.

BMNH type-label ; 403 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; Cameroni K. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

Psilus cratocerus (Cameron, 1912) **comb. n.***Galesus cratocerus* Cameron, 1912. *Soc. ent.* 27 : 69.BMNH type-label ; Kuching, J. H. ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Galesus cratocerus* Cam. Borneo. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae almost broken off.

Psilus difficilis (Nixon, 1930) **comb. n.***Galesus difficilis* Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 410.BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Febr. 1922 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-97 ; *Galesus difficilis* Nixon, 1930. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (as type), 14 paratypes (♀♂).

Psilus distinctus (Nixon, 1930) **comb. n.***Galesus distinctus* Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 405.BMNH type-label ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-315 ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, 5-31.VII.1921 ; *Galesus distinctus* Nixon, 1930. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique

***Psilus fissus* (Wollaston, 1858) comb. n.**

Galesus fissus Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. nat. Hist.* 1 : 25.

BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; blue label *Galesus fissus*. W. (♀, BMNH).

In addition, four females and one male.

***Psilus gracilipes* (Kieffer, 1907) comb. n.**

Galesus gracilipes Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* 51 : 302.

BMNH type-label ; *Galesus gracilipes* Kieffer, named by J. J. Kieffer ; milleri (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Psilus hispanicus* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Galesus mayeti var. *hispanicus* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 845.

Gibraltar ; BMNH type-label ; Gibraltar ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; 401 Mayeti K. v. hispanicus K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Psilus inquisitor* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus inquisitor Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 404.

BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, 5-31.VII.1921 ; S. Africa R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-315 ; *Galesus inquisitor* Nixon, 1930. ♀ Type (BMNH).

One male (as type), 24 paratypes (♀♂).

***Psilus longiceps* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus longiceps Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 410.

BMNH type-label ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Sept. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-510 ; *Galesus longiceps* Nixon, 1930. Type ♀. (BMNH)

One male (as type).

***Psilus magnificus* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus magnificus Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 408.

BMNH type-label ; Natal, Kloof, 1500 ft., Sept. 1926 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1926-404 ; *Galesus magnificus* Nixon, 1930. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One female (paratype).

***Psilus modestus* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus modestus Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 408.

BMNH type-label ; Port St. John, Pondoland, July 10-31.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-398 ; *Galesus modestus* Nixon. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
One female (paratype).

***Psilus muscidorum* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Galesus muscidorum Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 381.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; reared from pupa found in palpalis breeding ground. Similar holes can often be found in palpalis pupae. G. D. H. Carpenter, Uganda, Aug. 10.1910 ; 1911-115 ; *Galesus muscidorum* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Psilus parvulus* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Galesus parvulus Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 853.

Clober ; BMNH type-label ; 407 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *parvulus* K. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Psilus punctulatus* (Kieffer, 1907) comb. n.**

Galesus punctulatus Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* 51 : 301.

BMNH type-label ; blue round label "Pt. Natal, 56 63 ; *Galesus punctulatus* Kieffer. Named by J. J. Kieffer. (♂, BMNH).
Unique. Gaster broken off.

***Psilus quadridens* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus quadridens Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 402.

BMNH type-label ; Natal, Van Reenen, Drakensberg, 1-22.I.1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-54 ; *Galesus quadridens* Nixon, 1930. Type ♀. (BMNH).

One male (as type), 11 paratypes (♀♂).

***Psilus rectangularis* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus rectangularis Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 406.

BMNH type-label ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Nov. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-6 ; *Galesus rectangularis* Nixon, 1930, ♀ Type. (BMNH).
One male (as type), three females as paratypes.

***Psilus silvestrii* (Kieffer, 1913) comb. n.**

Galesus silvestrii Kieffer, 1913. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 7 : 91.

Olokemeji, Dec. 9/2 ; 1919-116 ; BMNH type-label "Cotype" ; *Galesus silvestrii* Kieff. Cotype (!). (♂ paratype, BMNH).

Two additional males.

***Psilus silvestrii* var. *nigricornis* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus silvestrii var. *nigricornis* Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 412.

BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Dec. 1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-25 ; *Galesus silvestrii* Kieff. var. *nigricornis* Nixon. (♂, BMNH).

Three more males (paratypes).

***Psilus turneri* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus turneri Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 409.

BMNH type-label ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Oct. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-547 ; *Galesus turneri* Nixon, 1930. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male as type, three paratypes (♀♂).

***Psilus turneri* var. *carinaticeps* (Nixon, 1930) comb. n.**

Galesus turneri var. *carinaticeps* Nixon, 1930. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 6 : 409.

BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Oct. 1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-450 ; *Galesus turneri* v. *carinaticeps* Nixon, 1930. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (as type) and one male paratype.

SPILOMICRUS* Westwood, 1832**Spilomicrus annulicornis* Kieffer, 1911**

Spilomicrus annulicornis Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 788.

Mickleham ; BMNH type-label ; 249 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *annulicornis* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Spilomicrus crassiclavis* Kieffer, 1911**

Spilomicrus crassiclavis Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 788.

Bishopton ; BMNH type-label ; 425 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *crassiclavis* K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. No female specimen!

***Spilomicrus integer* var. *variicornis* Kieffer, 1911**

Spilomicrus integer var. *variicornis* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 777.

BMNH type-label ; 465 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; integer K. v. ; integer var. *varicornis* (!) K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Spilomicrus minor* Kieffer, 1911 – see *Paramesius* Westw.**Spilomicrus myrmecophilus* Nixon, 1947**

Spilomicrus myrmecophilus Nixon, 1947. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **13** : 787.

BMNH type-label ; Mauritius, 26.X.1945, R. Mamet, 93 ; In nest of *Solenopsis mameti* Donis ; *Spilomicrus myrmecophilus* Nixon Type ♀ 1947. (BMNH).

Three additional females.

***Spilomicrus paucisetis* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Hemilexis paucisetis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 377.

BMNH type-label ; Mt. Wellington, S. Tasmania, 12-21 Mch. 1913 ; 1,300 to 2,300 ft., R. E. Turner, 1913-212 ; *Hemilexis paucisetis* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Unique. Head broken off.

***Spilomicrus picicornis* (Cameron, 1913) comb. n.**

Hoplopria picicornis Cameron, 1913. *Timehri, (N.S.)* **3** : 136.

BMNH type-label ; 358 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Hoplopria picicornis* Cam. Type Br. Guiana. (♀, BMNH).

One more female. Transitional type between *Spilomicrus* Westw. and *Hoplopria* Ashm.

Spilomicrus quadriceps* F. Smith, 1878 – see *Malvina* Cam.**Spilomicrus stigmatalis* Westwood, 1832**

Spilomicrus stigmatalis Westwood, 1832. *Phil. Mag.* **1** : 129.

Spilomicrus stigmatalis ♀W, Westwood (Type), Chelsea in Windows April ; Type Hym : 32 *Spilomicrus stigmatalis* Westwood, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique.

***Spilomicrus tinctipennis* Cameron, 1888 – see *Idiotypa* Först.**

***Spilomicrus tripartitus* Kieffer, 1911**

Spilomicrus tripartitus Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 792.

BMNH type-label ; 248 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; tripartitus K. (♀, BMNH).

TETRAMOPRIA Wasmann, 1899***Tetramopria donisthorpei* Kieffer, 1911**

Tetramopria donisthorpei Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 891.

Tetramopria *Donisthorpei* ♂, Whitsand Bay, 14.IV.1909 ; BMNH type-label (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Tetramopria donisthorpei* var. *femoralis* Kieffer, 1911**

Tetramopria donisthorpei var. *femoralis* Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 892.

Tetramopria femoralis ♂ Whitsand Bay, 16.IV.1909 ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Two more females.

TRICHOPRIA Ashmead, 1893

(= **PHAENOPRIA** Ashmead, 1893, **PLANOPRIA** Kieffer, 1908, **ORTHOPRIA** Kieffer, 1911, **ASHMEADOPRIA** Kieffer, 1912, **RHOPALOPRIA** Kieffer, 1912
syn. n. **NEODIAPRIA** Kieffer, 1916)

Trichopria affinis Ashmead, 1896 – see ***Trichopria neotropica* n. n.**

***Trichopria angulifera* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Phaenopria angulifera Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 810.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Phaenopria angulifera* Ashm. ♂ type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria balthazari* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Phaenopria balthazari Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 811.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Phaenopria balthazari* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria bifoveata* Ashmead, 1896**

Trichopria bifoveata Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 802.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Trichopria bifoveata* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Trichopria cameroni* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Phaenopria cameroni Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 881.

BMNH type-label ; suspecta Nees ; 231 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; Cameroni K. (♀, BMNH).
Unique. Antennae crushed but present.

***Trichopria ciliaris* Kieffer, 1911**

Trichopria ciliaris Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 1000.

Clober, 1/6 ; BMNH type-label ; 229 ; *Diapria ciliaris* ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; ciliaris K. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Trichopria clavatipes* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Diapria clavatipes Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 978.

Bishopton ; BMNH type-label ; 267 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; clavatipes K. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Trichopria confusa* n. n.**

Phaenopria grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 810, nec *Trichopria grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896, p. 808.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Phaenopria granadensis* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Three more females.

***Trichopria conotoma* (Kieffer, 1911) – see *Xyalopria* Kieff.**

***Trichopria donisthorpei* (Kieffer, 1913) comb. n.**

Loxotropa donisthorpei Kieffer, 1913. *Brotéria*, **11** : 176.

Loxotropa *Donisthorpei* with *Lasius flavus*, Blackgang, I. of W., 9.IX.1912 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
One more female.

***Trichopria fimbriata* Kieffer, 1911**

Trichopria fimbriata Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 995.

Craighton, in fungus, 22/4 ; BMNH type-label ; 270 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; fimbriata K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria flavidipes* Kieffer, 1911 – see *Loxotropa* Först.**

***Trichopria formicaria* Kieffer, 1911 – see *Trichopria sociabilis* n. n.**

***Trichopria fucicola* (Walker, 1834) comb. n.**

Psilus fucicola Walker, 1834. *Ent. Mag.* **2** : 117.

Green BMNH type-label ; *Psilus* ? *fucicola* (see M.S.) Stood under this name in old B.M. coll. ; Brit. Mus. Walker Coll. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; selected as lectotype by L. Masner, 28.XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

Two more males (as types).

***Trichopria grenadae* Kieffer, 1911 – see *Loxotropa* Först.**

***Trichopria grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896**

Trichopria grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 808.

Grand Etang (Windward side), 1900 ft., Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 13 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Trichopria granadensis* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One more male (as type).

***Trichopria* (= *Phaenopria*) *grenadensis* (Ashmead, 1896) – see *Trichopria confusa* n. n.**

***Trichopria grenadicola* Kieffer, 1916**

Trichopria (*Planopria*) *grenadicola* Kieffer, 1916. *Das Tierreich*, **44** : 116.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith 20 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Diapria granadensis* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; selected as lectotype by L. Masner, XI.61. (♀, BMNH).

Two more females and one male (as types). Two females without type labels.

***Trichopria halterata* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Phaenopria halterata Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 880.

Galloway ; BMNH type-label ; 478 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; halterata K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria hawaiiensis* (Ashmead, 1901) comb. n.**

Phaenopria hawaiiensis Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii* 1 : 296.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Molokai Mts., 5000 ft., 19-20.IX.1893, Perkins ; Sandwich Is. 1912-215 ; *Phaenopria hawaiiensis* ♀ Type. (BMNH.)

One more male (as type).

***Trichopria inaequalis* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Diapria inaequalis Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 956.

BMNH type-label ; 477 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *inaequalis* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Right antenna broken off apically.

***Trichopria inermis* Kieffer, 1909.**

Trichopria inermis Kieffer, 1909. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* 33 : 386.

Thornhill, 6/IX ; BMNH type-label ; 238 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *inermis* K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria lewisi* Nixon, 1940**

Trichopria lewisi Nixon, 1940. *Bull. ent. Res.* 31 : 59.

BMNH type-label ; Kenya Colony, Kabele, Ex *Glossina brevipalpis* and *G. fuscipleuris* D., E. A. Lewis ; *Trichopria lewisi* Nixon ♀ Type 1940. (♀, BMNH).

Sixty-seven paratypes (♀♂).

***Trichopria magniclavata* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Phaenopria magniclavata Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 : 812.

Grand Etang (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 13 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Phaenopria magniclavata* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One more female.

***Trichopria mahensis* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Diapria mahensis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 15 : 73.

Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Diapria mahensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T.". (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria melanopa* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Diapria melanopa Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 968.

Mugdock 26/7 ; BMNH type-label ; 471 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *melanopa* K. (♀, BMNH).

Two additional males and one female.

Trichopria melanopleura (Ashmead, 1896) – see *Xyalopria* Kieff.

Trichopria morleyi (Morley, 1931) **comb. n.**

Loxotropa morleyi Morley, 1931. *Entomologist* **64** : 15.

BMNH type-label "Type C.M." ; *Loxotropa Morleyi* (!) Chitty M.S. ; 3.IX.97 HE ; probably *Paramesius* ♀ undescribed TAM ; det. A.J.C. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria neotropica* n. n.**

Trichopria affinis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 808, nec *Phaenopria affinis* Ashmead, 1893.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Trichopria affinis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Trichopria nigriclavata (Ashmead, 1896) **comb. n.**

Phaenopria nigriclavata Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 811.

Chantilly Est. (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 14 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Phaenopria nigriclavata* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Trichopria nigricornis (Ashmead, 1896) – see *Trichopria obscura* n. n.

Trichopria nocticolor (Kieffer, 1911) **comb. n.**

Diapria nocticolor Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 977.

York ; BMNH type-label ; 266 ; Cameron Coll. 1910–55 ; *nocticolor* K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria obscura* n. n.**

Phaenopria nigricornis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 810, nec *Diapria nigricornis* Thomson, 1858.

St. John's River (Leeward side), Grenada, W. I., H. H. Smith, 16 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Phaenopria nigricornis* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria oxygaster* n. n.**

Diapria tetraloma Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 958, nec *Trichopria tetraloma* Kieffer, 1911.

Gloucester ; BMNH type-label ; 228 ; Cameron Coll. 1910–55 ; *tetraloma* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria peraffinis* (Ashmead, 1896)**

Diapria peraffinis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 806.

St. George (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 2 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Diapria peraffinis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
One male (as type).

***Trichopria saxatilis* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Diapria saxatilis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 73.

48 Praslin, '08, Seychelles Exp. ; *Diapria saxatilis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." (♂, BMNH).
One female and one additional male.

***Trichopria scotti* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Diapria scotti Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 72.

67 Mahe, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Diapria scotti* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).
One female also.

***Trichopria seychellensis* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Diapria seychellensis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 72.

Diapria seychellensis ♂ 22, Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Diapria seychellensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; red label "Figured specimen" ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).
One female also.

***Trichopria smithi* (Ashmead, 1896)**

Diapria smithi Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 805.

Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 51 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Diapria smithii* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
One other male labelled as type but belonging to *Acanthopria* Ashm.

***Trichopria sociabilis* n. n.**

Trichopria formicaria Kieffer, 1911. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 385, nec *Tropidopria formicaria* Wasmann, 1899.

Trichopria formicaria ; Box Hill, 20.V.1910 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Trichopria subimpressa* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Phaenopria subimpressa Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 880.

BMNH type-label ; *Diapria tritoma* ; 232 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *subimpressa* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Partially destroyed.

***Trichopria tachinidarum* Ferrière, 1933**

Trichopria tachinidarum Ferrière, 1933. *Stylops* **2** : 104.

BMNH type-label ; Java, Buitenzorg, XI.1930, R. W. Paine, Par. "V" ; Hyperparasite from puparium of Tachinid "B" of *Tirathabea*. Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933-375, *Trichopria tachinidarum* Ch. Ferrière. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Two males and three females (as cotypes).

***Trichopria tetratoma* (Kieffer, 1911) – see *Trichopria oxygaster* n. n.**

***Trichopria triangularis* (Ashmead, 1896) – see *Acanthopria* Ashm.**

***Trichopria tricarinata* (Cameron, 1912) comb. n.**

Loxotropa tricarinata Cameron, 1912. *Soc. ent.* **27** : 69.

BMNH type-label ; Z 13 ; Kuching, J. H. ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Loxotropa 3-carinata* Cam. Type, Borneo. (♀, BMNH).

***Trichopria unicolor* (Ashmead, 1896)**

Diapria unicolor Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 806.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 38 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Diapria unicolor* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trichopria variipes* (Kieffer, 1911) comb. n.**

Diapria variipes Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 967.

BMNH type-label ; 218 ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; *variipes* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae destroyed, club remains.

***Trichopria vulgaris* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Rhopalopria vulgaris Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 71.

95 ; Mahe, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Rhopalopria vulgaris* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelle Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Two more females and two males (paratypes).

XYALOPRIA Kieffer, 1907***Xyalopria conotoma*** (Kieffer, 1911) **comb. n.**

Diapria conotoma Kieffer in André, 1911. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 966.

Alsasua, Spain, 30/6 ; BMNH type-label ; 475 ; Spain ; Cameron Coll. 1910-55 ; conotoma K. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

Xyalopria melanopleura (Ashmead, 1896) **comb. n.**

Diapria melanopleura Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 806.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Diapria melanopleura* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

Xyalopria nigriceps Kieffer, 1907

Xyalopria nigriceps Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51** : 300.

BMNH type-label ; blue round label "Rio 5921x" ; *Xyalopria nigriceps* Kieffer ; Named by J. J. Kieffer. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

ZACRANIUM Ashmead, 1901***Zacranium oahuense*** Ashmead, 1901

Zacranium oahuense Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii.* **1** : 295.

29 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Waianae Mts., Oahu, Perkins, 4.1892 ; Sandwich Is. 1912-215 ; *Zacranium oahuense* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

Subfamily **AMBOSITRINAE****AMBOSITRA** Masner, 1961***Ambositra famosa*** Masner, 1961

Ambositra famosa Masner, 1961. *Mém. Inst. sci. Madagascar* **12** : 292.

Madagascar, Mt. d'Ambre, XII.1948, R. Paulian ; red label "Paratype" ; *Ambositra famosa* Masner ♀ L. Masner det. 1960. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Left antenna partially broken off ; additional paratypes : 2 ♂, 1 ♀ : S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-97 ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; red label "Paratype" ; *Ambositra famosa* Masner, L. Masner det. 1961.

Subfamily **BELYTINAE****ACANOSEMA** Kieffer, 1908***Acanosema microcera*** (Kieffer, 1909)

Aclista microcera Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 470.

Galloway ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 533 ; *microcera* K. ; *Aclista microcera* K. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Unique. Considered synonym of *A. nervosa* (Thoms.) by Nixon (1957).

Acanosema rufiventris (Kieffer, 1909)

Cardiopsilus rufiventris Kieffer, 1909. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **33** : 392.

Manuel ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 540 ; *rufiventris* K. ; *Cardiopsilus rufiventris* (!) K. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

Acanosema sylvana Whittaker, 1930

Acanosema sylvana Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 134.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 27.VIII.30, Coll. O.W. ; Canada ; O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; *Acanosema sylvana* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and one male paratype.

ACLISTA Förster, 1856

(= **ANECTATA** Förster, 1856, **XENOTOMA** Förster, 1856, **ZELOTYPA** Förster, 1856, **ACORETUS** Haliday, 1857, **ACANTHOPSILUS** Kieffer, 1908)

Aclista albohirta (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Xenotoma albohirta Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 369.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Königsberger, 1913-523 ; *Xenotoma albohirta* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Seven additional specimens.

Aclista castaneiventris (Kieffer, 1907)

Pantoclis cameroni v. *castaneiventris* Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* **6** : 39.

Xenotoma castaneiventris (Kieffer) in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 628.

Galloway ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 541 ; *Xenotoma castaneiventris* K. Type, G.E.J.N., 1957 ; *Aclista rufopetiolata* Ns., G. E. J. Nixon det. 1956. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Aclista cilipes* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Pantoclis cilipes Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 37.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 555 ;
cilipes K. ; *Pantoclis* (= *Xenotoma*) *cilipes* K. Type ♂. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Aclista clito* Nixon, 1957**

Aclista clito Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 73.

Sweden, Sk. Röstanga, 6.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Aclista*
clito Nixon. Type ♀ 1957. (BMNH).
Four females (paratypes).

***Aclista filicornis* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Pantoclis filicornis Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 40.

Mugdock 24/5 ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ;
557 ; *filicornis* K. ; *Pantoclis filicornis* K. by G.E.N., 18.X.34. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Aclista folia* Nixon, 1957**

Aclista folia Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 73.

BMNH type-label ; Bavaria, Oberstdorf, 12-29.VII.1936, B.M. 1938-341, G. E. J.
Nixon ; *Aclista folia* Nixon. Type ♀ 1957. (BMNH).
Two males also.

***Aclista fusciventris* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Pantoclis fusciventris Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 34.

BMNH type-label ; *Xenotoma fusciventris* K. ; Cameron Coll. 1910-302 ;
Determined by Dr. Kieffer ; 548 ; *Xenotoma fusciventris* Kieffer Type, G. Nixon
det. 1950. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Aclista gracilicornis* (Kieffer, 1910) – see *Acropiesta* Först.**

***Aclista insolita* Nixon, 1957**

Aclista insolita Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 66.

BMNH type-label ; Exmoor : Porlock Distr., 21.V.1934, J. F. Perkins ; *Aclista*
insolita Nixon. Type ♀, 1957. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Aclista insularis* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Xenotoma insularis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 15 : 76.

84 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Xenotoma insularis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

Five additional males.

***Aclista lineare* Nixon, 1957**

Aclista lineare Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 74.

BMNH type-label ; England, Ashted, Sr., 9.V.1931, G. E. J. Nixon ; *Aclista lineare* Nixon. Type ♀, 1957. (BMNH).

Another female.

***Aclista mycale* Nixon, 1957**

Aclista mycale Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 77.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Röstanga, 6.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Aclista mycale* Nixon. Type ♀, 1955. (BMNH).

Four males also.

***Aclista neglecta* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Pantoclis neglecta Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 36.

Kelvin, 10/5 ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *neglecta* K. *Pantoclis neglecta* K. Type. (♂, BMNH).

***Aclista nigra* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Xenotoma nigra Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 25.

Eccles ; BMNH type-label ; *Xenotoma nigra* K. ; 553 ; determined by Dr. Kieffer ; Cameron Coll. 1910-302 ; *Xenotoma nigra* K. Type ♀, G. E. J. Nixon det. 1954. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Aclista nigrescens* (Kieffer, 1910)**

Xenotoma nigrescens Kieffer in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 627.

Bonar ; BMNH type-label "G.N. Type" ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 552 ; *nigrescens* K. ; *Xenotoma nigrescens* K. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Aclista pleuralis* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Xenotoma pleuralis Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 24.

BMNH type-label "G.N. Type" ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 551 ; *pleuralis* K. ; selected as type of *Xenotoma pleuralis* K. by G. E. J. Nixon, 17.X.34. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Aclista prolongata (Kieffer, 1907)

Pantoclis prolongata Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 40.

Thornhill ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *prolongatus* K. ; selected as type of *Zelotypa prolongata* K. by G.E.J.N., 18.X.34. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Aclista scotica (Kieffer, 1910) – see ***Belyta*** Jur.

Aclista similis (Kieffer, 1907)

Pantoclis similis Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 37.

Thornhill, 26/5 ; BMNH type-label "G.N. Type" ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 547 ; *similis* K. ; *Xenotoma similis* K. Type G.E.J.N., 1957. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Aclista tristis Nixon, 1957

Aclista tristis Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 75.

BMNH type-label ; Boxmoor, HT. 3.7.1938, R. B. Benson ; *Aclista tristis* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

Aclista xanthopa (Cameron, 1904) **comb. n.**

Zelotypa xanthopa Cameron, 1904. *Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.* 30 : 262.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1904-313 ; *Zelotypa xanthopus* (!) Cam. Type, Mexico. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Head broken off.

ACROPIESTA Förster, 1856

(= **PANTOPIESTA** Maneval, 1939)

Acropiesta flavipes Kieffer, 1909

Acropiesta flavipes Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 590.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; 281 ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *flavipes* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Acropiesta gracilicornis (Kieffer, 1910)

Xenotoma gracilicornis Kieffer in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 614.

Bonar ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *gracilicornis* K. ; *Xenotoma gracilicornis* K. Type ♂ G. Nixon det. 1951. (BMNH).

Unique. Considered synonym of *Acropiesta flaviventris* (Thoms.) (Nixon, 1957).

***Acropiesta lysicles* Nixon, 1957**

Acropiesta lysicles Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 27.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 9.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414. (♂, BMNH).

15 more males.

Acropiesta nigriceps* Cameron, 1883 – see *Zygota* Först.**Acropiesta pulchella* Whittaker, 1930**

Acropiesta pulchella Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 32 : 75.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 8.VII.28, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3907 *Acropiesta pulchella pulchella* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), three females (paratypes).

***Acropiesta pulchella rufifrons* Whittaker, 1930**

Acropiesta pulchella rufifrons Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 32 : 76.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; red label "Paratype" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 2.IX.29, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 4029 *Acropiesta pulchella rufifrons* Whitt. ♂ Det. O. Whittaker. (paratype, BMNH).

One female paratype (dissected).

***Acropiesta sterope* Nixon, 1957**

Acropiesta sterope Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 27.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Löderup., 24.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Acropiesta sterope* Nixon. Type ♂. (BMNH).

62 more males.

APRESTES* Nixon, 1957**Aprestes aberrans* Nixon, 1957**

Aprestes aberrans Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 30.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Ringsjö, 4.VI.1938, J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Aprestes aberrans* Nixon. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Nine males and one female (not marked as paratypes).

BELYTA* Jurine, 1807**Belyta anthracina* Whittaker, 1931**

Belyta anthracina Whittaker, 1931. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 33 : 179.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 15.VI.1930, Coll. O.W. Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 4395 *Belyta anthracina* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Belyta antipoda* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Paraclista antipoda Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 369.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mt. Wellington, S. Tasmania, 25-26 Mch. 1913 ; 2300 ft., R. E. Turner, 1913-212 ; *Paraclista antipoda* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).
One more female (not conspecific!).

***Belyta areolata* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Aclista areolata Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 445.

Manuel ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1908-182 ; *areolata* K. ; 277 ; *Aclista areolata* K. ♂ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Belyta costalis* var. *obliterata* Kieffer, 1909**

Belyta costalis var. *obliterata* Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 511.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *obliterata* K. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Belyta crassinervis* var. *scotica* Kieffer, 1909**

Belyta crassinervis var. *scotica* Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 509.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; 511 ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; v. *scotica* K. ; *crassinervis* K. ; *Belyta crassinervis scotica* K. ♂ Type. G. E. J. Nixon det. 1952. (♂, BMNH).

***Belyta depressa* var. *cursitans* Kieffer, 1909**

Belyta depressa var. *cursitans* Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 486.

Bishopton ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 508 ; *depressa* v. *cursitans* K. ; *Belyta depressa* v. *cursitans* K. Type G.N., 2.XII.49. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Belyta excavata* Whittaker, 1931**

Belyta excavata Whittaker, 1931. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **33** : 180.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 2.IX.29, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 4396 *Belyta excavata* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (♀, BMNH).
Two females (paratypes).

***Belyta exsul* Kieffer, 1912**

Belyta exsul Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 74.

Mahe, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; Type *Belyta exsul* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Seven more males.

***Belyta forticornis* Cameron, 1887**

Belyta forticornis Cameron, 1887. *Proc. nat. hist. Soc. Glasgow* **1** : 302.

Cad ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-220 ; *Belyta forticornis* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Belyta lativentris* Cameron, 1887**

Belyta lativentris Cameron, 1887. *Proc. nat. hist. Soc. Glasgow* **1** : 301.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-220 ; *Belyta lativentris* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Gaster broken off.

***Belyta marginalis* Kieffer, 1909**

Belyta marginalis Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 485.

Caterham, 32/6 ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 500 ; *marginalis* K. ; *Belyta marginalis* K. Type G.N. 2.12.49. (♀, BMNH).

***Belyta modesta* Kieffer, 1909**

Belyta modesta Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 516.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 280 ; *modesta* K. ; *Belyta modesta* K. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Belyta moniliata* Cameron, 1887**

Belyta moniliata Cameron, 1887. *Proc. nat. hist. Soc. Glasgow* **1** : 303.

Mugdock 9/8 ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-220 ; *Belyta moniliata* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae broken off apically.

***Belyta mullensis* Cameron, 1887**

Belyta mullensis Cameron, 1887. *Proc. nat. hist. Soc. Glasgow* **1** : 304.

Mull ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-220 ; *Belyta mullensis* Cam. Type. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Belyta pelias* Nixon, 1957**

Belyta pelias Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 33.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 18.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Belyta pelias* Nixon. Type ♀. 1952 G. E. J. Nixon det. (♀, BMNH).

Four females (paratypes).

***Belyta sanguinea* Whittaker, 1931**

Belyta sanguinea Whittaker, 1931. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* 33 : 177.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 7.IX.30., Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 4389 *Belyta sanguinea* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), three females (paratypes).

***Belyta scotica* (Kieffer, 1910)**

Pantoclis proxima Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 35 nec *gracilis* var. *proxima* Kieffer, 1907.

Xenotoma scotica Kieffer in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 609. [n. n.]

Bonar ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 543 ; *scotica* K. ; *Pantoclis*, later *Xenotoma scotica* Kieff. *Belyta forticornis* Cam. G. E. J. Nixon det. 1956. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Belyta seron* Nixon, 1957**

Belyta seron Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 32.

BMNH type-label ; Surrey : Horsley, 14.VI.1930, G. Nixon ; *Belyta seron* Nixon Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Belyta tenuistilus* Kieffer, 1909**

Belyta tenuistilus Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 513.

Kenmuir ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 538 ; *tenuistilus* (!) K. ; *Belyta tenuistilus* K. Type. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

BETYLEA* Cameron, 1889**Betyla fulva* Cameron, 1889**

Betyla fulva Cameron, 1889. *Mem. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* (IV) 2 : 13.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-124 ; *Betyla fulva* Cam. Type New Zealand. (♀, BMNH).

One additional female.

CARDIOPSILUS Kieffer, 1908

Cardiopsilus rufiventris Kieffer, 1909 – see *Acanosema* Kieff.

CINETUS Jurine, 1807***Cinetus alce*** Nixon, 1957

Cinetus alce Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 100.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 22.VI.1938 ; D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus alce* Nixon. Type ♂, 1956. (BMNH).
Unique.

Cinetus aletes Nixon, 1957

Cinetus aletes Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 100.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 9.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus aletes* Nixon. Type ♂, 1956. (BMNH).
Three more males.

Cinetus ariantes Nixon, 1957

Cinetus ariantes Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 94.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 18.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus ariantes* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).
Two more females (paratypes).

Cinetus cameroni Kieffer, 1910

Cinetus cameroni Kieffer in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 644.

Clydesdale ; BMNH type-label "Holotype G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 519 ; *Cinetus cameroni* K. Type ♀. (BMNH).
One male (allotype).

Cinetus elatior Nixon, 1957

Cinetus elatior Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 93.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Kivik, 19.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus elatior* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952, G. E. J. Nixon det. (♀, BMNH).
Three more females.

Cinetus ennius Nixon, 1957

Cinetus ennius Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 96.

BMNH type-label ; Switzerland, Grindelwald, 7-14.VIII.1937, G. E. J. Nixon, B.M. 1938-341 ; *Cinetus ennius* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).
Five more females.

***Cinetus fuscipes* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Pantoclis fuscipes Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 35.

Cad. 8/5 ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; fuscipes K. ; *Cinetus fuscipes* K. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Cinetus gaus* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus gaus Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 98.

BMNH type-label ; Germany, Heidelberg, 6-12.VII.1931, G. Nixon ; *Cinetus gaus* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).

Two more females.

***Cinetus heteropus* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Leptorhaptus heteropus Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 15 : 77.

84 ; Mahe, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Leptorhaptus heteropus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

In holotype, antennae broken off. Five more males.

***Cinetus ilione* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus ilione Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 93.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Fjellfota Sjö., 7.VIII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus ilione* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).

Two more females.

***Cinetus insulanus* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.**

Leptorhaptus insulanus Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 15 : 77.

49 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Leptorhaptus insulanus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

One additional female and four males.

***Cinetus iridipennis* var. *prolongatus* Kieffer, 1910**

Cinetus iridipennis var. *prolongatus* Kieffer in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 646.

BMNH type-label ; Craigton Wood, Fungus, 1910 ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *Cinetus iridipennis* ssp. *prolongatus* K. Type ♀. (BMNH).

One male also.

***Cinetus licus* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus licus Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 101.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 5.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus licus* Nix. Type ♂, 1956. (BMNH).
Nine more males.

***Cinetus lysis* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus lysis Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 98.

BMNH type-label ; Corsica : Vizzavona 13.VII.-5.IX.1931, M. E. Mosely ; *Cinetus lysis* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).
Two more females.

***Cinetus mermerus* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus mermerus Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 93.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 22.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414. (♀, BMNH).
Two more females.

***Cinetus princeps* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus princeps Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 98.

BMNH type-label ; Co. Sligo, Trawalua, 24-29.7.1933, G. Nixon ; *Cinetus princeps* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Cinetus proclea* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus proclea Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 98.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Fjellföta sjö., 7.VIII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus proclea* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).
Eight more females.

***Cinetus procris* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus procris Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 93.

BMNH type-label ; Germany, Heidelberg, 6-12.VII.1931, G. Nixon ; *Cinetus procris* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952 G. E. J. Nixon det. (♀, BMNH).
One more female.

***Cinetus sequester* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus sequester Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 93.

BMNH type-label ; England, Surrey, VIII.1938, G. E. J. Nixon ; *Cinetus sequester* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).
One more female.

***Cinetus simulans* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus simulans Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 94.

BMNH type-label ; Switzerland, Grindelwald, 7-13.VIII.1937, G. E. J. Nixon, B.M. 1938-341 ; *Cinetus simulans* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Cinetus telon* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus telon Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 94.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 17.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; Figd. spec. ; *Cinetus telon* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).
Nineteen more females.

***Cinetus tristis* Nixon, 1957**

Cinetus tristis Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 102.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Löderup, 24.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Cinetus tristis* Nix. Type ♂, 1956. (BMNH).

DIPHORA* Förster, 1856**Diphora nearctica* Whittaker, 1930**

Diphora nearctica Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 74.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 18.VII.29 ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; *Diphora nearctica* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Diphora nigriceps* Kieffer, 1906**

Diphora nigriceps Kieffer, 1906. *Bull. Ass. philom. Als. Lorr.* **3** : 419.

Bishopton ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *nigriceps* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Diphora rufiventris* Kieffer, 1906**

Diphora rufiventris Kieffer, 1906. *Bull. Ass. philom. Als. Lorr.* **3** : 419.

Canniesburn ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 273 ; *Diphora rufiventris* K. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

ECCINETUS Muesebeck & Walkley, 1956(= **PROCINETUS** Kieffer, 1910 nec Förster, 1868)**Eccinetus apicalis** (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.***Procinetus apicalis* Dodd, 1920. *Tr. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 371.BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Königsberger, 1913-523 ; *Leptorhaptus apicalis* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Two males also.

LEPTORHAPTUS Förster, 1856**Leptorhaptus docilis** Nixon, 1957*Leptorhaptus docilis* Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 86.BMNH type-label ; Fownhope, HF., Capler Wood, 31.V.1936, E.B.B. & J.F.P., B.M., 1936-398 ; *Leptorhaptus docilis* Nixon. Type ♀, 1954. (BMNH).

Eight more females and three males.

Leptorhaptus egregius Kieffer, 1910*Leptorhaptus egregius* Kieffer in André, 1910. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 673.Mugdock, 11/9 ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 521 ; *egregius* K. ; type of *Leptorhaptus egregius* K., G.E.J.N., 18.X.34. (♂, BMNH).**Leptorhaptus heterocerus** Kieffer, 1907*Leptorhaptus heterocerus* Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* **6** : 19.Clober ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 554 ; *heterocerus* K., type of *Leptorhaptus heterocerus* K., G.E.J.N., 18.X.34. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Leptorhaptus heteropus Kieffer, 1912 – see **Cinetus** Jur.**Leptorhaptus insulanus** Kieffer, 1912 – see **Cinetus** Jur.**Leptorhaptus transiens** Nixon, 1957*Leptorhaptus transiens* Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 86.BMNH type-label ; Switzerland, Grindelwald, 7-13.VII.1937, G. E. J. Nixon, B.M. 1938-341 ; *Leptorhaptus transiens* Nixon. Type ♀, 1954. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Leptorhaptus vacillans* Nixon, 1957**

Leptorhaptus vacillans Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 90.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Skärålid., 3.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Leptorhaptus vacillans* Nixon. Type ♂, 1952. (BMNH).

Unique.

OPAZON Haliday, 1857***Opazon princeps* Nixon, 1957**

Opazon princeps Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 17.

BMNH type-label ; Staunton, G.W., High Meadow Wds., 9.VI.1936, E.B.B. & J.F.P., B.M. 1936-399 ; *Opazon princeps* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Two more females.

OXYLABIS Förster, 1856***Oxylabis cameroni* (Kieffer, 1909)**

Aclista cameroni Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 455.

Bonar ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 534 ; Cameroni K. ; *Aclista cameroni* K. Type ♂ G.E.J.N., 1950. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Oxylabis wollastoni* Dodd, 1920 – see *Zygota* Först.**

PANTOCLIS Förster, 1856

***Pantoclis cameroni* Kieffer, 1907 – see *Zygota* Först.**

***Pantoclis dives* Nixon, 1957**

Pantoclis dives Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 45.

BMNH type-label ; Sharpenhoe Clappers, 8.8.54 ; *Pantoclis dives* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Pantoclis dolon* Nixon, 1957**

Pantoclis dolon Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 45.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 17.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Pantoclis dolon* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).

One more female.

***Pantoclis javensis* Dodd, 1920**

Pantoclis javensis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 370.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Königsberger, 1913-523 ; *Pantoclis javensis* Dodd Type. (♀, BMNH).

Six more males and two females.

***Pantoclis merope* Nixon, 1957**

Pantoclis merope Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 49.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, sk. Dalby, 23.V.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Pantoclis merope* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Pantoclis orodes* Nixon, 1957**

Pantoclis orodes Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 49.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Switzerland, Grindelwald, 7-14.VIII.1937, G. E. J. Nixon, B.M. 1938-341 ; *Pantoclis orodes* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Pantoclis rufiventris* Kieffer, 1907**

Pantoclis rufiventris Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria*, **6** : 39.

BMNH type-label ; Bonar ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 283 ; *rufiventris* K. ; *Pantoclis rufiventris* K. Type G. E. J. Nixon det. 1951. (♀, BMNH).

***Pantoclis scotica* (Kieffer, 1909)**

Aclista scotica Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **10** : 454.

Bishopton ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 262 ; *scotica* K. ; Type of *Aclista scotica* K. G. E. J. Nixon det. (♀, BMNH).

***Pantoclis scotti* Kieffer, 1912**

Pantoclis scotti Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 76.

16 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Pantoclis scotti* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

One more male.

***Pantoclis seychellensis* Kieffer, 1912**

Pantoclis seychellensis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 75.

79 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; Type *Pantoclis seychellensis* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Four more females and three males.

Pantoclis soluta Kieffer, 1907 – see ***Zygota*** Först.

Pantoclis trisulcata Kieffer, 1907

Pantoclis trisulcata Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 40.

Mugdock ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909–182 ; *Pantoclis trisulcata* Kieff. ; selected as type of *Pantoclis trisulcata* K. by G. E. J. Nixon, 27.3.34. (♀, BMNH).

PANTOLYTA Förster, 1856

Pantolyta anysis Nixon, 1957

Pantolyta anysis Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 19.

BMNH type-label ; England, Hampshire, Brockenhurst, 13.VI.1938, G. E. J. Nixon ; *Pantolyta anysis* Nix. Type ♀. (BMNH).
Unique.

Pantolyta incerta (Kieffer, 1908)

Psilomma incerta Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 420.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; 524 ; *incerta* K. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

PARACLISTA Kieffer, 1909

Paraclista antipoda Dodd, 1920 – see ***Belyta*** Jur.

PAROXYLABIS Kieffer, 1907

Paroxylabis spinifer Nixon, 1957

Paroxylabis spinifer Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 66.

BMNH type-label ; Surrey, Horsley, 14.VI.1930, G. Nixon ; *Paroxylabis spinifer* Nix. Type ♀. (BMNH).

PSILOMMA Förster, 1856

Psilomma dubia Kieffer, 1908

Psilomma dubia Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 426.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; 497 ; Cameron Coll., 1909–182 ; *dubia* K. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

Psilomma incerta Kieffer, 1908 – see ***Pantolyta*** Först.

RHYNCHOPSILUS Kieffer, 1908(= **BRUNNICOPHILUS** Nixon, 1931)**Rhynchopsilus donisthorpei** (Nixon, 1931)*Brunnicophilus donisthorpei* Nixon, 1931. *Ent. Rec.* **43** : 83.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; with *A. brunneus* Latr., Windsor Forest, VI.26, H. Donisthorpe Coll. ; *Brunnicophilus donisthorpei* Nixon ♀ 1931 Holotype. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and 10 ♀♂ (paratypes).

SCORPIOTELEIA Ashmead, 1897**Scorpioteleia cebes** (Nixon, 1957) **comb. n.***Miota cebes* Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* **8** : 104.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Höör distr., 11.VI.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; *Miota cebes* Nixon. Type ♀, 1952. (BMNH).

Unique. Right antenna broken off apically.

SYNACRA Förster, 1856

(= **ARTIBOLUS** Haliday, 1857, **NEUROPRIA** Kieffer, 1904 ; **PARATELOPSILUS** Whittaker, 1930 – **syn. n.**)

Synacra anommati (Morley, 1931) **comb. n.***Labolips anommati* Morley, 1931. *Entomologist* **64** : 15.

Blue label ; blue paper "Anommatus parasite ; (ex coll. A. Matthews) cf. Morlelliott Col. Parasite II 456 ; round label "Type C.M." ; "4 August 1874 with. . ." "Anommatus parasite" ; ex coll. Rev. A. Matthews ? London C.1874 cf. Tr. E. 5 1911, 456 ; *Labolips Anommati* Morl. (sp. n.) ♀ Named by Claude Morley XI.1929. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Coll. Morley.

Synacra canadensis (Whittaker, 1930) **comb. n.***Paratelopsilus canadensis* Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 73.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Chilliwack, B.C., 5.VI.27, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 3681 *Paratelopsilus canadensis* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

ZYGOTA Förster, 1856

(= **ACLISTA** auct. nec Förster, 1856, **CARINIA** Kieffer, 1905, **TETRAPSILUS** Kieffer, 1908)

Zygota areolata (Kieffer, 1908) – see **Belyta** Jur.

Zygota bensoni Nixon, 1957

Zygota bensoni Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 62.

BMNH type-label ; N. Sweden : T. Lpm. Abisko, 25–30.VI.1954 ; *Zygota bensoni* Nix. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Unique.

Zygota cameroni (Kieffer, 1907)

Pantoclis cameroni Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 38.

Stirling ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909–182 ; *Pantoclis* (!) *Cameroni* K. ; type of *Pantoclis cameroni* K. G. E. J. Nixon det. 1952. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Zygota croton Nixon, 1957

Aclista (Zygota) croton Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 59.

BMNH type-label ; Scotland, Angus, Clova, 11–30.VI.1939, R. P. Benson. (♂, BMNH).

One female also.

Zygota dentatipes Kieffer, 1908

Aclista (Zygota) dentatipes Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 447.

Cladich ; BMNH type-label ; 278 ; *dentatipes* K. ; *Aclista (Zygota) dentatipes* K. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Unique.

Zygota excisipes Kieffer, 1908

Zygota excisipes Kieffer in André, 1908. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 447.

Mugdock, 11/7 ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909–182 ; *excisipes* K. ; *Aclista excisipes* K. Type ♂. (BMNH).

Unique. Kieffer (1916) reports the type from Austria.

Zygota larides Nixon, 1957

Zygota larides Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 62.

BMNH type-label ; Sweden, Sk. Röstanga, 4.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938–414 ; *Aclista larides* Nixon. Type ♂ 1952. (BMNH).

Nineteen ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Zygota loris* Nixon, 1957**

Zygota loris Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 59.

Switzerland, Bernese Oberland, Oeschinensee, 4.VIII.37, G. E. J. Nixon, B.M. 1938-341 ; *Aclista loris* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Zygota macroneura* (Kieffer, 1909)**

Aclista macroneura Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 469.

Bonar ; Bonar ; 496 ; BMNH type-label ; *Aclista macroneura* K. ; Cameron Coll. 1910-302 ; type of *Aclista macroneura* K., G. E. J. Nixon, 1956. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Zygota microcera* (Kieffer, 1909) – see *Acanosema* Kieff.**

***Zygota microtoma* (Kieffer, 1909)**

Aclista microtoma Kieffer in André, 1909. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* 10 : 453.

Galloway ; BMNH type-label ; Galloway ; Cameron Coll. 1910-302 ; 251 ; *Aclista microtoma* K. ; *Aclista microtoma* K. Type ♀. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Zygota nigriceps* (Cameron, 1883)**

Acropiesta ? nigriceps Cameron, 1883. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* : 195.

Gloucester, June ; BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-220 ; *Acrolista (!) nigriceps* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Zygota praetor* Nixon, 1957**

Zygota praetor Nixon, 1957. *Handb. Identif. Brit. Ins.* 8 : 58.

Sweden, Sk. Röstanga, 7.VII.1938, D.M.S.P. & J.F.P., B.M. 1938-414 ; BMNH type-label ; *Aclista praetor* Nixon. Type ♀ 1952. (BMNH).
Ten additional ♀♂.

***Zygota scotica* (Kieffer, 1909) – see *Pantoclis* Först.**

***Zygota soluta* (Kieffer, 1907)**

Pantoclis soluta Kieffer, 1907. *Brotéria* 6 : 33.

Mugdock ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *Pantoclis soluta* K. ; type of *Pantoclis soluta* K. by G.E.J.N., 27.3.34. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

Zygota wollastoni* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.Oxylabis wollastoni* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 372.1435 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; *Oxylabis wollastoni* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Three more females.

Family **SCELIONIDAE**Subfamily **SCELIONINAE**(Subfamily **BAEINAE** not treated here as an independent group)***ANTERIS* Förster, 1856*****Anteris hawaiiensis*** Ashmead, 1901 – see p. 97***Anteris nigricornis*** Ashmead, 1901 – see p. 98***Anteris perkinsi*** Ashmead, 1901 – see p. 98***Anteris rufipes*** Ashmead, 1894 – see ***Govinda*** Nix***Anteris striatifrons*** Ashmead, 1895 – see ***Sceliacantha*** Dodd***Anteris tarsalis*** Ashmead, 1901 – see p. 98***BAEUS* Haliday, 1833**(= ***PSILOBAEUS*** Kieffer, 1926 – **syn. n.**)***Baeus curvatus*** Kieffer, 1910***Baeus curvatus*** Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp., *Baeus curvatus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913–170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

BARYCONUS Förster, 1856

(= **HOPLOTELEIA** Ashmead, 1893 ; **RHACOTELEIA** Cameron, 1905 ;

APEGUSONEURA Cameron, 1912)

Baryconus africanus (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Hoploteleia africana Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 339.

BMNH type-label ; Durban, F. Muir, 1905-313 ; Sharp Coll. 1905-313 ; *Hoploteleia africana* Dodd ♂♀ (!) Type. (♀ BMNH).

Unique.

Baryconus amicus (Dodd, 1928) **comb. n.**

Hoploteleia amica Dodd, 1928. *Proc. roy. Soc. Qd.* **40** : 49.

Chinchilla, Qld., January 1928, A. P. Dodd ; BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; *Hoploteleia amica* Dodd ♀ paratype. (BMNH).

One more female.

Baryconus atripes (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Trichoteleia atripes Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 337.

Trichoteleia atripes Dodd ♀ Type ; Type Hym. : 40 *Trichoteleia atripes* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique. Partially destroyed.

Baryconus dissimilis (Nixon, 1933) **comb. n.**

Hoploteleia dissimilis Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 298.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Natal, Van Reenen, Drakensberg, 1-22. I. 1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-54 ; *Hoploteleia dissimilis* Nixon. Type ♂ 1933. (BMNH).

One female (allotype) and two more males.

Baryconus orthopterae (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Hoploteleia orthopterae Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 339.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Freetown, Sierra Leone, A. W. Bacot, 1915-356 ; *Hoploteleia orthopterae* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Four paratypes.

Baryconus pilosus (Cameron, 1905) **comb. n.**

Rhacoteleia pilosa Cameron, 1905. *Spolia zeylan.* **3** : 72.

BMNH type-label ; Peradeniya, Ceylon, 8.03 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Rhacoteleia pilosa* Cam. Type Ceylon. (♀, BMNH).

Antennae broken off apically ; four more females.

Baryconus striolatus* (Cameron, 1912) comb. n.Apegusoneura striolatus* Cameron, 1912. *Soc. ent.* **27** : 69.BMNH type-label ; Kuching, J. H. ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Anteris striolatus* Cameron Type Borneo. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Head and gaster missing.

CALOTELEA* Westwood, 1837**(= ***CALOTELEIA Ashmead, 1893 – emend. ***CERATOTELEIA*** Kieffer, 1908,***LAMPROTELEIA*** Kieffer, 1910, ***NEUROTELEIA*** Kieffer, 1910 syn. n.)***Calotelea aphrodite* (Nixon, 1933) comb. n.***Ceratoteleia aphrodite* Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 559.BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, 27-31.I.1931 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1931-102 ; *Ceratoteleia aphrodite* Nixon. Type ♀ 1933. (BMNH).***Calotelea dorsalis*** Ashmead, 1895 – see ***Probaryconus*** Kieff.***Calotelea erana* (Nixon, 1931) comb. n.***Ceratoteleia erana* Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 361.BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, October, 1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-450 ; *Ceratoteleia erana* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1931. (BMNH).One male (allotype), one female (paratype) and other material. Related to *Govinda* Nix.***Calotelea fasciatipennis* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.***Lamproteleia fasciatipennis* Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.72 ; label with a part of fore wings and a part of hind wings ; *Lamproteleia fasciatipennis* ; Mahé '08-9 Seychelles Exp. *Lamproteleia fasciatipennis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; red label "Figured specimen" ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Calotelea gracilis* (Nixon, 1931) comb. n.Ceratoteleia gracilis* Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 359.BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Sept. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-510 ; *Ceratoteleia gracilis* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), two females (paratypes).

***Calotelea grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896**

Caloteleia (!) grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 798.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; 30 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Caloteleia granadensis (!)* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Calotelea heterocera* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Neuroteleia heterocera Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Neuroteleia heterocera* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Percy Sladen Trust Expedition, 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Calotelea leucosia* (Nixon, 1931) comb. n.**

Ceratoteleia leucosia Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 363.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Dec. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-54 ; *Ceratoteleia leucosia* Nixon Holotype ♀ (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and 38 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Calotelea mellicolor* (Nixon, 1931) comb. n.**

Ceratoteleia mellicolor Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 357.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-25 ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Dec. 1921 ; *Ceratoteleia mellicolor* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), ten females (paratypes) and other material.

***Calotelea nigriceps* Ashmead, 1900**

Caloteleia (!) nigriceps Ashmead, 1900. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1900** : 243.

63 ; Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Caloteleia nigriceps* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (as type).

***Calotelea pulchripennis* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Lamproteleia pulchripennis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

163 ; Silhouette '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Lamproteleia pulchripennis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition. 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Calotelea puncticeps* Ashmead, 1894**

Calotelea (!) *puncticeps* Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 219.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 238 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Calotelea puncticeps* Ashm. ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Calotelea rufa* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Neuroteleia rufa Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

88 ; Mahe '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Neuroteleia rufa* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170 (♂, BMNH).

One female (paratype).

Calotelea rufipes* Cameron, 1913 – see *Probaryconus cameroni* nom. n.**Calotelea striatifrons* Ashmead, 1896**

Calotelea (!) *striatifrons* Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 798.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith 20 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Calotelea striatifrons* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique. Eyes slightly hairy.

***CERATOBAEOIDES* Dodd, 1913**

Ceratobaeoides turneri Dodd, 1920 – see *Idris* Först.

***CERATOBAEUS* Ashmead, 1893**

Ceratobaeus insularis Kieffer, 1910 – see *Idris* Först.

CHROMOTELEIA* Ashmead, 1893**Chromoteleia nigrescens* Dodd, 1920**

Chromoteleia nigrescens Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 329.

BMNH type-label ; S.W. Australia, Yallingup, 1-12.Dec.1912, R. E. Turner ; *Chromoteleia nigrescens* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Unique. Dissected and partially damaged. In 1931 transferred by Dodd to *Bracalba* Dodd.

CREMASTOBAEUS Ashmead, 1893***Cremastobaeus annulipes*** Ashmead, 1896

Cremastobaeus annulipes Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 798.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Cremastobaeus annulipes* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

Cremastobaeus niger Ashmead, 1894

Cremastobaeus niger Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 228.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label ; *Cremastobaeus niger* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Head broken off, parapsides absent. One female (not marked as paratype).

DICHOTELEAS Kieffer, 1907***Dichoteleas rugosus*** Kieffer, 1907

Dichoteleas rugosus Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51** : 297.

BMNH type-label ; Mackay, 10.97 ; Queensland, R. E. Turner, 1907-94 ; *Dichoteleas rugosus* Kieff. Type ♂ ; Named by J. J. Kieffer. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Partially dissected.

DUTA Nixon, 1933***Duta tenuicornis*** (Dodd, 1920)

Holoteleia tenuicornis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 335.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Holoteleia tenuicornis* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

One male and two more females.

Duta tenuicornis fragilis Nixon, 1933

Duta tenuicornis ssp. *fragilis* Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 306.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Orange Free State, Harrismith, March 1-20, 1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-147 ; *Duta tenuicornis* Dodd ssp. *fragilis* Nixon Holotype ♂ 1933. (BMNH).

Five males (paratypes).

GITA Nixon, 1933**Gita infortunata** Nixon, 1933

Gita infortunata Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 309.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Worcester, Cape Province, 27-30.III.1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-210 ; *Gita infortunata* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1933. (BMNH).

Unique. Gaster missing.

GOVINDA Nixon, 1933**Govinda incerta** Nixon, 1933

Govinda incerta Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 475.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, 23-31.XII.1930 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1931-61 ; *Govinda incerta* Nixon Holotype ♂, 1933. (BMNH).

One female (allotype) and nine ♀♂ (paratypes).

Govinda mila Nixon, 1933

Govinda mila Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 472.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, 1-26.I.1931, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1931-95 ; *Govinda mila* Nixon Holotype ♂ 1933. (BMNH).

One female (allotype) and 22 ♀♂ (paratypes).

Govinda nona Nixon, 1933

Govinda nona Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 467.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Febr. 1922 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-97 ; *Govinda nona* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and 52 ♀♂ (paratypes).

Govinda rea Nixon, 1933

Govinda rea Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 470.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Queenstown, Cape Province, 3,500 ft. ; 16.I.-10.II.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-140 ; *Govinda rea* Nixon Holotype ♂ 1933. (BMNH).

One female (allotype), one male (paratype).

***Govinda rufipes* (Ashmead, 1894) comb. n.**

Anteris rufipes Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 227.

BMNH type-label ; Mount Gay Est., (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 32 ; *Anteris rufipes* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

One more female (most probably belongs to another genus).

***Govinda undina* Nixon, 1933**

Govinda undina Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (10)* **12** : 476.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, 1-26.I.1931 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1931-95 ; *Govinda undina* Nixon Holotype ♂, 1933. (BMNH).

One female (allotype) and five ♀♂ (paratypes).

***GRYON* Haliday, 1833**

(= *ACOLUS* Förster, 1856, *HADRONOTUS* Förster, 1856, *PLASTOGRYON* Kieffer, 1908, *HOLACOLUS* Kieffer, 1912, *TELENOMOIDES* Dodd, 1913, *HADRONOTELLUS* Kieffer, 1917, *HADROPHANURUS* Kieffer, 1926, *HETEROGRYON* Kieffer, 1926)

***Gryon agilis* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Hadronotus agilis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 799.

BMNH type-label ; Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 30 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Hadronotus agilis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon antestiae* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Hadronotus antestiae Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 351.

BMNH type-label ; British East Africa ; *Hadronotus antestiae* Dodd Types (!) ; female in red circle – selected lectotype by L. Masner 9.XII.1961. (♀, BMNH).

Four females and one male.

***Gryon atrocoxalis* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Hadronotus atrocoxalis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 799.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 33 ; BMNH type-label ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Hadronotus atrocoxalis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon charon* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus charon Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 306.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, June 12-30.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-363 ; *Hadronotus charon* Nixon 1934 Holotype ♀. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), seven ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon chrysolaus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Telenomus chrysolaus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 80.

BMNH type-label ; Bahia ; *Telenomus chrysolaus* Walker ♂. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon cous* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus cous Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 301.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Dec. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-54 ; *Hadronotus cous* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1934. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), one male (paratype).

***Gryon dasyni* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus dasyni Nixon, 1934. *Stylops* **3** : 2.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Java, Banka, 1931, J.v.d. Vecht ; Ex eggs of *Dasynus piperis* ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933-608 ; *Hadronotus dasyni* Nixon ♀ 1933 Holotype. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), ten ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon dicaeus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Telenomus dicaeus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 80.

BMNH type-label ; 1314a ; Brazil, Bahia, C. Darwin ; *Telenomus dicaeus* Walker Type (J.F.P. VI.37) ; *Dicaeus*. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae broken off apically.

***Gryon divisus* (Wollaston, 1858) comb. n.**

Telenomus divisus Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **1** : 25.

Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. A synonym of *Gryon misellus* Haliday, 1833 **syn. n.**

***Gryon festivus* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Hadronotus festivus Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

120 ; Mahe '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Hadronotus festivus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon grenadensis* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Hadronotus grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 800.

Mount Gay Est. ; BMNH type-label ; *Hadronotus granadensis* (!) ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon hiberus* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus hiberus Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 299.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, July 1-9. 1923 ; S. Africa, R.E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-369 ; *Hadronotus hiberus* Nixon Holotype 1934 ♀. (BMNH).

Three females (paratypes)

***Gryon homeoceri* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus homeoceri Nixon, 1934. *Stylops* **3** : 4.

BMNH type-label ; Java, Buitenzorg, 1931, J.v.d. Vecht, Ex eggs of *Homeocerus marginellus* III ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933-608 ; *Hadronotus homeoceri* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), three ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon janus* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus janus Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 304.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, July 10-31 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-398 ; *Hadronotus janus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1934. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), two males (paratypes).

***Gryon leptocorisae* (Nixon, 1934) – see *Gryon nixonii* n.n.**

***Gryon letus* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus letus Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 309.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Gold Coast, Aburi, W. H. Patterson ; *Hadronotus letus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 21 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon leviventris* (Cameron, 1913) -- see *Trissolcus* Ashm.**

***Gryon lymantriae* (Masner, 1958) comb. n.**

Hadronotus lymantriae Masner, 1958. *Entomophaga* **3** : 39.

Slovakia mer., Beluja, 25.III.1955, Ing. M. Capek lgt. ; Ex ovulis *Lymantria dispar* (L.) ; *Hadronotus lymantriae* ♀ n. sp. Det. L. Masner, 1958 ; red label "Paratypus". (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon myndus* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus myndus Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 309.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Febr. 1922 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-97 ; *Hadronotus myndus* Nixon, Holotype ♀ 1934. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), seven ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon naevius* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus naevius Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 311.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Mossel Bay, VIII.1930 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1930-416 ; *Hadronotus naevius* Nixon, Holotype ♀ 1934. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), four ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon nixonii* n. n.**

Hadronotus leptocorisae Nixon, 1934. *Stylops* **3** : 5, nec Howard 1885.

BMNH type label "Type H.T." ; Java, Lembang, 1931, J.v.d. Vecht, Ex eggs of *Leptocorisa acuta* IV ; *Hadronotus leptocorisae* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), four ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon oophagus* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus oophagus Nixon, 1934. *Stylops* **3** : 3.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Java, Banka, 1931, J.v.d. Vecht, Ex Coreid eggs ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933-608 ; *Hadronotus oophagus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), nine ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon pisus* (Nixon, 1934) comb. n.**

Hadronotus pisus Nixon, 1934. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **14** : 297.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Dec. 1921 ; S Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-25 ; *Hadronotus pisus* Nixon Holotype 1934. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 42 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon rugosithorax* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Hadronotus rugosithorax Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 799.

St. John's Riv. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith ; BMNH type-label W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Hadronotus rugosithorax* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Gryon saxatilis* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Hadronotus saxatilis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* : **1910** 293.

97 ; Mahe '08 Seychelles Exp. ; Type *Hadronotus saxatilis* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Five ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Gryon subfasciatus* (Wollaston, 1858) comb. n.**

Telenomus subfasciatus Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **1** : 25.

Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; BMNH type-label.

Unique. Head lost, only the antennal club remains.

HADRONOTOIDES* Dodd, 1913**Hadronotoides rugostriatus* Dodd, 1920**

Hadronotoides rugostriatus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 352.

Rhomboid label "W" ; "Ceylon, Thwaites" ; *Hadronotoides rugostriatus* Dodd ♀ Type ; Type Hym. : 41 *Hadronotoides rugostriatus* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique. Antennae broken off.

***IDRIS* Förster, 1856**

(= *ACOLUS* auct., *ACOLOIDES* Howard, 1890, *PSILACOLUS* Kieffer, 1908,

PHILOPLANES, Muesebeck & Walkley, 1956)

***Idris cteatus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Telenomus cteatus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 60.

BMNH type-label ; round label 1311/a ; Tasmania, Hobart Town, Ch. Darwin ;
Telenomus cteatus Walker ♂. (BMNH).
 Unique.

***Idris diversus* (Wollaston, 1858) comb. n.**

Telenomus diversus Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 1 : 26.

1221 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; *Telenomus diversus* W.
 (♀, BMNH).
 Unique.

***Idris fascipennis* (Ashmead, 1894) comb. n.**

Acoloides fascipennis Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 25 : 215.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 158 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ;
Acoloides fascipennis Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
 Unique.

***Idris flavicornis* (Wollaston, 1858) – see *Idris wollastoni* n. n.**

***Idris insularis* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Ceratobaeus insularis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1910 : 294.

120 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Ceratobaeus insularis* J. J. Kieffer Type ;
 blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust
 Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).
 Unique.

***Idris lucidiceps* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Acolus lucidiceps Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* 1910 : 294.

120 ; Mahe, '08-9 ; *Acolus lucidiceps* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ;
 BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.
 (♀, BMNH).
 One male also.

***Idris ochraceus* (Ashmead, 1894) comb. n.**

Acoloides ochraceus Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 25 : 215.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 241 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ;
Acoloides ochraceus ♀ Type Ashm. (BMNH).
 Unique.

***Idris subfuscus* (Ashmead, 1894) comb. n.**

Acoloides subfuscus Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 215.

St. Vincent, W.I., Leeward side, H. H. Smith, 201 ; BMNH type-label ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Acolus* (!) *subfuscus* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Idris turneri* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Ceratobaeoides turneri Dodd, 1920. *Tr. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 362.

BMNH type label ; N. Queensland, Kuranda, 1,100 ft., May 3-June 20, 1913, R. E. Turner, 1913-438 ; *Ceratobaeoides turneri* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Idris unicolor* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Acoloides unicolor Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

120 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Acoloides unicolor* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

Unique.

***Idris wollastoni* n.n.**

Telenomus flavicornis Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **1** : 26, nec *Idris flavicornis* Förster, 1856.

1220 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; *Telenomus flavicornis* W. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. A synonym of *Idris diversus* (Wollaston, 1858) **syn. n.**

***Idris zonatus* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Acolus zonatus Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

120 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Acolus zonatus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

One male (paratype).

LAPITHA* Ashmead, 1893**Lapitha citreicoxa* Dodd, 1920**

Lapitha citreicoxa Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 330.

BMNH type-label ; Borneo, J. Hewitt, 1910-380 ; Quop, J. Hewitt ; *Acanthoteleia ruficollis* Cam. (nom. nud.) ; *Lapitha citreicoxa* Dodd. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Two more males.

Lapitha divina Dodd, 1920

Lapitha divina Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 332.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Lapitha divina* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Three more males.

Lapitha javanica Dodd, 1920

Lapitha javanica Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 331.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Lapitha javanica* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Two more males.

LAPITHOIDES Nixon, 1933***Lapithoides semiramis*** Nixon, 1933

Lapithoides semiramis Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 549.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Orange F. State, Harrismith, Feb. 1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-117 ; *Lapithoides semiramis* Nixon Holotype ♂, 1933. (BMNH).

Two males (paratypes).

LEPTOTELEIA Kieffer, 1908***Leptoteleia arndti*** Dozier, 1931

Leptoteleia arndti Dozier, 1931. *Bull. Serv. techn. Dépt. Agric. Haiti*, **26** : 15.

Haiti, No. 30-97, Foud-des-Negres, Feb. 28.1930 ; H. L. Dozier Collector ; blue label "Paratype" ; on coffee criquet eggs ; *Leptoteleia arndti* Dozier Det. Dozier. (♂ paratype, BMNH).

Unique. Gaster broken off.

MACROTELEIA Westwood, 1835

(= ***ROMILIUS*** Walker, 1842, ***TRITELEIA*** Kieffer, 1906)

Macroteleia aethiops Nixon, 1931

Macroteleia aethiops Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 368.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, April 5-30. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-286 ; *Macroteleia aethiops* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), two females and one male (paratypes).

***Macroteleia caelebs* Nixon, 1931**

Macroteleia caelebs Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* 7 : 374.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-97 ; *Macroteleia caelebs* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Macroteleia cleonymoides* Westwood, 1835**

Macroteleia cleonymoides Westwood, 1835. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 3 : 70.

♀ in a red circle ; *Macroteleia Cleonymoides* (!) Westw. Proceed. Zl. Soc. ; blue rhomboid label "W", Mauritius Templeton. (♀, OUM).

Some more females obviously not the same species. One male most probably conspecific with the holotype.

***Macroteleia duris* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Scelio duris Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 61.

V.D.L. ; BMNH type-label ; *Romilius duris* ♂ Walker Type. (BMNH).

Unique. Partially destroyed.

***Macroteleia emarginata* Dodd, 1920**

Macroteleia emarginata Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 326.

BMNH type-label ; Quop, Oct. 1906 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Macroteleia flavipes* Cam. Type Borneo ; *Macroteleia emarginata* Dodd. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Macroteleia erythropus* Cameron, 1907**

Macroteleia erythropus Cameron, 1907. *An. Estac. Agron. Cuba* : 277.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Havana, Cuba, Baker ; 3483 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Macroteleia erythropus* Cam. Type Havana. (♂, BMNH).

One additional female belonging to *Baryconus* Först. (= *Hoploteleia* Ashm.)

***Macroteleia flavigena* Kieffer, 1910**

Macroteleia flavigena Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 293.

99 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Macroteleia flavigena* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Three females (paratypes).

***Macroteleia gracilicornis* Dodd, 1920**

Macroteleia gracilicornis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 325.

BMNH type-label ; St. Helena, Wollaston, 77.104 ; *Macroteleia gracilicornis* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Two males also.

***Macroteleia mahensis* Kieffer, 1910**

Macroteleia mahensis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

65 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Macroteleia mahensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

Unique.

***Macroteleia nebrija* Nixon, 1931**

Macroteleia nebrija Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 377.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Natal, Van Reenen, Drakensberg, 1-22.I.1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-54 ; *Macroteleia nebrija* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Macroteleia nixonii* n. n.**

Macroteleia unicolor Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 371, nec Dodd, 1914.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, 1-15.April.1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-213 ; *Macroteleia unicolor* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 34 ♀♂ (paratypes), 19 ♂♂ (other material).

***Macroteleia orithyla* Nixon, 1931**

Macroteleia orithyla Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 375.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Ceres, Jan. 1925 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1925-79 ; *Macroteleia orithyla* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Macroteleia perkinsiana* Dodd, 1920**

Macroteleia perkinsiana Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 327.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; 1919-123 ; *Macroteleia perkinsiana* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Two more females. Holotype partially damaged.

***Macroteleia rufipes* Cameron, 1905**

Macroteleia rufipes Cameron in Baker, 1905. *Invert. Pacif.* **1** : 52.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1904-313 ; San Marcos, Nicaragua, Coll. Baker ; *Macroteleia rufipes* Cam. Type Nicaragua. (♀, BMNH).

Two more females.

***Macroteleia stabilis* Nixon, 1931**

Macroteleia stabilis Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 378.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, May 15-31, 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-332 ; *Macroteleia stabilis* Nixon Holotype ♂ 1931. (BMNH).

Three males (paratypes).

***Macroteleia testaceinerva* Cameron, 1905**

Macroteleia testaceinerva Cameron in Baker, 1905. *Invert. Pacif.* **1** : 52.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 1904-313 ; *Macroteleia testaceinerva* Cameron Panama. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Macroteleia unicolor* Nixon, 1931 – see *Macroteleia nixonii* n. n.**Macroteleia versicolor* Kieffer, 1910**

Macroteleia versicolor Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

99 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Macroteleia versicolor* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

Two males and two females (paratypes).

MANTIBARIA Kirby, 1900

(= *RIELIA* Kieffer, 1910, *RIELIOMORPHA* Dodd, 1913)

***Mantibaria anomala* Kirby, 1900**

Mantibaria anomala Kirby in Andrewes, 1900. *A monograph of Christmas Island*, p. 82.

Christmas I., C. W. Andrewes, 98-20 ; BMNH type-label ; *Mantibaria anomala* Kb. Type * Christmas Is., on Mantis. (♀, BMNH).

Four more females.

MERRIWA Dodd, 1920***Merriwa quadridentata*** Dodd, 1920

Merriwa quadridentata Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 332.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Merriwa quadridentata* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Two more males.

NEOSCELIO Dodd, 1913***Neoscelio pulchralis*** Dodd, 1926

Neoscelio pulchralis Dodd, 1926. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **51** : 376.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; Mt. Tambourine, Queensland, A. P. Dodd ; Queensland, Brit. Mus. 1931-201 ; *Neoscelio pulchralis* Dodd ♂ Paratype. (BMNH).

One more male.

NIXONIA Masner, 1958***Nixonia pretiosa*** Masner, 1958

Nixonia pretiosa Masner, 1958. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.*, (B) **27** : 103.

Okahandja, 13-19.I.1928 ; S.W. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1928-77 ; *Nixonia pretiosa* ♀ n. gen. n. sp. Holotype Det. L. Masner, 1958 ; red label "Holotypus". (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

ODONTACOLUS Kieffer, 1910***Odontacolus longiceps*** Kieffer, 1910

Odontacolus longiceps Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

Type, Mahé, 75 ; *Odontacolus longiceps* Kieffer ; 75 ; Mahe, 1908-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Odontacolus longiceps* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; red label "Figured specimen" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

OETHECOCTONUS Ashmead, 1900***Oethecoctonus laticinctus*** (Ashmead, 1894)

Cacus laticinctus Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 227.

BMNH type-label ; *Cacus laticinctus* ♂ Ashm. Type ; St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 244. (♂, BMNH).

Sixteen more ♀♂.

OPISTACANTHA Ashmead, 1893***Opistacantha bifasciata*** Dodd, 1920

Opistacantha bifasciata Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 335

Rhomboid label "W Ceylon Thwaites" ; *Opistacantha bifasciata* Dodd ♀ Type; Type Hym. : 42 *Opistacantha bifasciata* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).
Unique.

Opistacantha pallida Ashmead, 1894

Opistacantha pallida Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* **25** : 225.

BMNH type-label ; St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 1858 ; *Opistacantha pallida* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
A male specimen also.

OREISCELIO Kieffner, 1910***Oreiscelio seychellensis*** Kieffer, 1910

Oreiscelio seychellensis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 293.

Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. 77 ; *Oreiscelio seychellensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

Seven females (paratypes).

Oreiscelio turneri Nixon, 1933

Oreiscelio (?) turneri Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 294.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, May 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-289 ; *Oreiscelio turneri* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 18 ♀♂ (paratypes).

PARABAEUS Kieffer, 1910***Parabaeus ruficornis*** Kieffer, 1910

Parabaeus ruficornis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

120 ; Mahe, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Parabaeus ruficornis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; red label "Figured specimen" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

PARASCELIO Dodd, 1920***Parascelio undulatus*** Dodd, 1920

Parascelio undulatus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 341.

Frontera, Tabasco, Jan., H.H.S., Godman-Salvin Coll. 1904-I ; BMNH type-label ; *Parascelio undulatus* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Unique. Antennae broken off. Closely related to *Cremastobaeus* Ashm.

PARATRIMORUS Kieffer, 1908

(= **OXYPHANURUS** Kieffer, 1926 **syn. n.**)

Paratrimorus atriceps Kieffer, 1910

Paratrimorus atriceps Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

22 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Paratrimorus atriceps* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

One female (paratype).

Paratrimorus charmus (Walker, 1839) **comb. n.**

Telenomus charmus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 59.

BMNH type-label ; K.G.S. 1360b ; *Anteris charmus* Walker Type. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

Paratrimorus cyclops Nixon, 1933

Paratrimorus cyclops Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 317.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-353 ; *Paratrimorus cyclops* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), two females (paratypes).

Paratrimorus flebilis Nixon, 1933

Paratrimorus flebilis Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 319.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Zululand, Eshowe, 6-31.V.1926 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1926-232 ; *Paratrimorus flebilis* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), five ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Paratrimorus pinguis* Nixon, 1933**

Paratrimorus pinguis Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 314.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-97 ; *Paratrimorus pinguis* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 25 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***PARIDRIS* Kieffer, 1908**

(= ***PARANTERIS*** Kieffer, 1910 **syn. n.**)

Paridris densiclava* (Kieffer, 1910) **comb. n.*

Paranteris densiclava Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Paranteris densiclava* J. J. Kieffer Type ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Paridris flaviclava* (Kieffer, 1910) **comb. n.*

Paranteris flaviclava Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 292.

200 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Expedition ; *Paranteris flaviclava* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170.

One more female.

Paridris nigriclava* (Kieffer, 1910) **comb. n.*

Paranteris nigriclava Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 292.

84 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; Type ; *Paranteris nigriclava* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Two more females and five males.

Paridris nigraticeps* (Kieffer, 1910) **comb. n.*

Paranteris nigraticeps Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 292.

200 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; Type *Paranteris nigraticeps* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Three males and two females (paratypes).

***Paridris nitidiceps* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Paranteris nitidiceps Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 292.

36 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Paranteris nitidiceps* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Two males and one female (paratypes).

***Paridris striatigena* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Paranteris striatigena Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 292.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Paranteris striatigena* J. J. Kieffer Type ; Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Considered synonym of *P. nigraticeps* (Kieff.) by Nixon (1933).

***Paridris tenuis* (Nixon, 1933) comb. n.**

Paranteris tenuis Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 556.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, 27-31.1.1931 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1931-102 ; *Paranteris tenuis* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 13 ♀♂ (paratypes).

PEGOTELEIA* Kieffer, 1926**Pegoteleia caloptera* (Kieffer, 1910)**

Baryconus calopterus Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

84 ; Mahe '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Baryconus calopterus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Plesiobaeus* Kieffer, 1913**Plesiobaeus hospes* Kieffer, 1913**

Plesiobaeus hospes Kieffer in André, 1913. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **11** : 283.

Plesiobaeus hospes K. ; Box Hill, with *F. fusca* 13.IV.11 ; BMNH type-label.

Unique.

PROBARYCONUS Kieffer, 1908

(= **BARYCONUS** auct. nec Förster, 1856, **AMBLYCONUS** Kieffer, 1913 **syn. n.**)

Probaryconus cameroni n. n.

Caloteleia rufipes Cameron, 1913. *Indian For. Rec.* **4** : 103, nec Kieffer, 1908.

BMNH type-label ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; I.F.R., at light, Dehra Dun, 5-9-10, U.S. Iyer ; *Caloteleia rufipes* Cam., Type Dehra Dun. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Probaryconus dorsalis (Ashmead, 1896) **comb. n.**

Caloteleia dorsalis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 797.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W. I., H. H. Smith, 34 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Caloteleia dorsalis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Probaryconus dubius (Nixon, 1931) **comb. n.**

Procaculus dubius Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 365.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-45 ; Aliwal North, Cape Province, Dec. 1922 ; *Procaculus dubius* Nixon, Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 24 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

Probaryconus minor (Wollaston, 1858)

Scelio minor Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) **1** : 26.

1202 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7 ; blue label "Scelio minor W.". (♀, BMNH).

13 males and 5 more females.

Probaryconus pictus (Dodd, 1920) **comb. n.**

Baryconus pictus Dodd, 1920. *Tr. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 335.

Rhomboid label "W Ceylon Thwaites" ; *Baryconus pictus* Dodd ♀ type ; Type Hym. : 43 *Baryconus pictus* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique.

Probaryconus rufipes (Cameron, 1913) – see **P. cameroni n. n.**

PROCACUS Kieffer, 1910

Procaculus dubius Nixon, 1931 – see **Probaryconus** Kieff.

PROSAPEGUS Kieffer, 1908***Prosapegus atrellus*** Dodd, 1920

Prosapegus atrellus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 322.

Round label "M" ; *Prosapegus atrellus* Dodd ♀ Type ; Type Hym. : 36 1/3
Prosapegus atrellus Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Two males as cotypes in OUM ; one male as cotype in BMNH.

Prosapegus glorianus Dodd, 1920

Prosapegus glorianus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 324.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Fiji, Suva, 1.05., RCCP ; *Prosapegus glorianus*
Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Unique. Dissected.

Prosapegus metatarsalis Dodd, 1920

Prosapegus metatarsalis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 323.

Round label "Aru" ; *Prosapegus metatarsalis* Dodd Type ♂ ; Type Hym. :
37 1/2 *Prosapegus metatarsalis* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♂, OUM).

Antennae broken off apically. One more male as cotype in OUM.

Prosapegus violaceus Dodd, 1920

Prosapegus violaceus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 321.

Blue round label "New Guinea" ; BMNH type-label ; *Chromoteleia violacea*
Dodd. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

One female (cotype) in OUM.

PSILOTELEIA Kieffer, 1910***Psiloteleia atra*** Kieffer, 1910

Psiloteleia atra Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

103 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. *Psiloteleia atra* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue
label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen
Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

One male also (paratype).

SCELIACANTHA Dodd, 1913***Sceliacantha subplana*** Dodd, 1920

Sceliacantha subplana Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 336.

Rhomboid label "W Ceylon Thwaites" ; *Sceliacantha subplana* Dodd ♀ Type ;
Type Hym. : 33 *Sceliacantha subplana* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique. Partially damaged.

***Sceliacantha striatifrons* (Ashmead, 1895) comb. n.**

Anteris striatifrons Ashmead, 1895. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* : 798.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; BMNH type-label W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Anteris striatifrons* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

***SCELIO* Latreille, 1805**

(= ***ENNEASCELIO*** Kieffer, 1910)

***Scelio antorides* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio antorides Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 305.

BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, May, 1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-248 ; *Scelio antorides* Nixon. Type ♀ 1957. (BMNH).
Seven additional ♀♂.

***Scelio bipartitus* Kieffer, 1907**

Scelio bipartitus Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51** : 296.

BMNH type-label ; Mackay, 4. 00 ; 1118 ; Queensland, R. E. Turner, 1907-94 ; *Scelio bipartitus* Kieff. Type ♂. (BMNH).
One female and one more male.

***Scelio chapmanni* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio chapmanni Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 311.

BMNH type-label ; bred from grasshopper, Kafukola, Rukwa Rift, Tanganyika, 27-XI-56, R. F. Chapman (!) 4001 ; Ex Acridiid eggs ; *Scelio chapmanni* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Scelio cheops* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio cheops Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 315.

BMNH type-label ; French Sudan, Central Flood Plain of Niger R., I-III.1956, G. Popov, Ex Acridiid eggs ; C.I.E. Coll. 14777 A/502 ; Ex *Euprepocnemis senegalensis* ; *Scelio cheops* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).
Five more females.

***Scelio corion* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio corion Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 305.

BMNH type-label ; French Sudan, Central Flood Plain of Niger R., I-III.1956, G. Popov, Ex Acridiid eggs, C.I.E. Coll. 14777, 766 ; *Scelio corion* Nix. Type ♀ ; Ex eggs of *Sherifuria harringtoni* Uv. (♀, BMNH).
Antennae broken off. Eleven more ♀♀.

***Scelio crassellus* Dodd, 1920**

Scelio crassellus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 343.

BMNH type-label ; Kuching, J. H. ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; Z3 ; *Scelio crassellus* Dodd. ♀ Type ; *Rhopaloscelio rufipes* Cam. Type Borneo. (♀, BMNH).
Unique. Head broken off.

***Scelio erythropoda* Cameron, 1888**

Scelio erythropoda Cameron, 1888. *Biol. Centr.-Amer., Hym.* **1** : 436.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cerro Zunil, 4-9000 ft., Champion ; B.C.A. Hymen I. *Scelio erythropoda* Cam. ; *Scelio erythropoda* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).
Four more females.

***Scelio erythropus* Dodd, 1920**

Scelio erythropus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 345.

5137 ; BMNH type-label ; Adelaide River, 92-4 ; *Scelio erythropus* Dodd. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

***Scelio exaratus* (Kieffer, 1910)**

Enneascelio exaratus Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 293.

E. *exaratus* 29 ; 29 Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Enneascelio exaratus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; red label "Figured specimen" ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Scelio gaudens* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio gaudens Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 309.

BMNH type-label ; French Sudan, Central Flood Plain of Niger R., I-III.1956, G. Popov, Ex Acridiid eggs, C.I.E. Coll. 14777 A/378 ; Ex *Euprepocnemis senegalensis* ; *Scelio gaudens* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).
47 ♀♂ additional material.

***Scelio gobar* Walker, 1839**

Scelio gobar Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 61.

Round label "1307/a" V.D.L. ; BMNH type-label ; *Scelio gobar* Walker ♂. (BMNH).
Two females also.

***Scelio habilis* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio habilis Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 306.

BMNH type-label ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, Febr. 1922 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1922-97 ; *Scelio habilis* Nixon. Type ♀ 1957. (BMNH).

Four more specimens.

***Scelio javanica* Roepke, 1916**

Scelio javanica Roepke, 1916. *Tijdschr. Ent.* **59** : 163.

BMNH type-label "Cotype" ; W. Roepke ; Salahiga, Java, e.C. 1915 ; Pres. Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1922-80 ; *Scelio javanica* Roepke ; Cotype! (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Six females (paratypes).

***Scelio marbis* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio marbis Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 306.

BMNH type-label ; Queenstown, Cape Province, 3500 ft., 16.I.-10.II.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-140 ; *Scelio marbis* Nixon. Type ♀, 1957. (BMNH).

Seven more specimens.

***Scelio melanogaster* Dodd, 1920**

Scelio melanogaster Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 347.

BMNH type-label ; Mackay, 5.97 ; 993 ; *Scelio melanogaster* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

Scelio minor* Wollaston, 1858 – see *Probaryconus* Kieff.**Scelio popovi* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio popovi Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 309.

BMNH type-label ; Oman, E. Arabia, Ras al Kheima, 9.VI.1957, G. Popov, Ex *Acrotylus* sp. 2 ; *Scelio popovi* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

90 ♀♂ as material.

***Scelio princeps* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio princeps Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 305.

BMNH type-label ; Eritrea, Wakhiro, 8.XI.56, D. J. Greathead, D 16 ; Ex eggs of *Catantops axillaris* ; *Scelio princeps* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

25 more specimens.

***Scelio semisanguineus* var. *nigrocinctus* Dodd, 1920**

Scelio semisanguineus var. *nigrocinctus* Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 346.

BMNH type-label ; S.W. Australia, Yallingup, 1-12 Dec. 1913, R. E. Turner, 1914-190 ; *Scelio semisanguineus nigrocinctus* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Dissected, antennae lost.

***Scelio subpolitus* Dodd, 1920**

Scelio subpolitus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 344.

Round label "M" ; *Scelio subpolitus* Dodd ♂ Type ; Type Hym. : 38 *Scelio subpolitus* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♂, OUM).

Unique. Antennae broken off apically.

***Scelio taylori* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio taylori Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 313.

BMNH type-label ; Uganda, Toro ; 1941, T. H. C. Taylor ; *Scelio taylori* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

One more female.

***Scelio tristis* Nixon, 1958**

Scelio tristis Nixon, 1958. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **110** : 314.

BMNH type-label ; Uganda, Ruwenzori, 6000 ft. ; VIII.1941, T. H. C. Taylor ; *Scelio tristis* Nixon. Type ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Scelio uvarovi* Ogloblin, 1927**

Scelio uvarovi Ogloblin, 1927. *Bull. ent. Res.* **17** : 393.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; 12.VIII.1925, Priluky Poltava, S.W. Russia, Lukjanovic coll. Paratype; Bred from eggs of *Locusta migratoria danica* (L.) Uvar.; *Scelio uvarovi* n. sp. Det. Dr. A. Ogloblin ; Pres. by Imp. Bur. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1927-87. (♀, paratype, BMNH).

Unique.

***Scelio wallacei* Dodd, 1920**

Scelio wallacei Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 344.

Round label "N" ; *Scelio wallacei* Dodd ♂ ; Type Hym. : 39 *Scelio wallacei* Dodd, Hope Dept. Oxford. (♂, OUM).

Unique. Antennae broken off apically.

***Scelio zolotarevskyi* Ferrière, 1930**

Scelio zolotarevskyi Ferrière, 1930. *Bull. ent. Res.* **21** : 42.

BMNH type-label ; Madagascar, Ejeda, 18.II.1928, Zolotarevsky ; Ex eggs of *Locusta migratoroides* ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1931-140 ; *Scelio zolotarevskyi* sp. n. Ch. Ferrière det. type ♀. (BMNH).

Seven more females (paratypes).

SCELIOMORPHA* Ashmead, 1893**Sceliomorpha ceylonensis* Dodd, 1920**

Sceliomorpha ceylonensis Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 349.

BMNH type-label ; Ceylon, Thwaites, 67-25 ; *Sceliomorpha ceylonensis* Dodd. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Two more females.

***Sceliomorpha flavipes* Kieffer, 1907**

Sceliomorpha flavipes Kieffer, 1907. *Berl. ent. Z.* **51** : 296.

BMNH type-label ; Mackay, 2.08 ; Queensland, R. E. Turner, 1907-94 ; *Sceliomorpha flavipes* ♀ Type Kieff. Named by J. J. Kieffer. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Sceliomorpha mirella* Dodd, 1920**

Sceliomorpha mirella Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 349.

BMNH type-label ; S.W. Australia, Yallingup, 1-12. Dec. 1913, R. E. Turner, 1914-190 ; *Sceliomorpha mirella* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).

Five ♀♂ (paratypes).

SHREEMANA* Nixon, 1933**Shreemana sera* Nixon, 1933**

Shreemana sera Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 300.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-97 ; *Shreemana sera* Nixon Holotype ♂ 1933. (BMNH).

One female (allotype), four paratypes.

SPARASION* Latreille, 1802**Sparasion albopilosellus* Cameron, 1906**

Sparasion albopilosellus Cameron, 1906. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **17** : 98.

BMNH type-label ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Quetta, 5.03 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Sparasion albopilosellus* Cam. Type India ; Selected as lectotype of *S. albopilosellus* Cam. by L. Masner 1961. (♂ BMNH).

One more male (pinned) as type.

***Sparasion formosum* Kieffer, 1910**

Sparasion formosum Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* : 311.

Round label "M" ; Morly Island, Malaya ; 1903-297 ; BMNH type-label ; *Sparasion formosum* Kieff. ; Determined by Dr. Kieffer. (♂, BMNH).

Unique ; pinned.

***Sparasion sinense* Walker, 1852**

Sparasion sinense Walker, 1852. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (2) **10** : 46.

Round label "China" ; BMNH type-label ; *Sparasion sinense* Walker Type. (♀, BMNH).

Thorax crushed. One male also.

THELEPTE* Nixon, 1931**Thelepte serapis* Nixon, 1931**

Thelepte serapis Nixon, 1931. *Eos, Madr.* **7** : 379.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, June 1-11.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-341 ; *Thelepte serapis* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1931. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), nine ♀♀ (paratypes).

***TRICHOTELEIA* Kieffer, 1910**

Trichoteleia atripes Dodd, 1920 – see *Baryconus* Först.

VARDHANA* Nixon, 1933**Vardhana selene* Nixon, 1933**

Vardhana selene Nixon, 1933. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **12** : 320.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, 1-15 April 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-213 ; *Vardhana selene* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1933. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 19 ♀♂ (paratypes).

The following four species described by Ashmead (1901) in *Anteris* Först. and classified by Kieffer (1908) in *Prosanteris* Kieff. are included in this provisional group since their generic classification was unclear to the author.

***Anteris hawaiiensis* Ashmead, 1901**

Anteris hawaiiensis Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii.* **1** : 298.

Type ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Sandwich Is., 1912-215 ; Lanai, 3000 ft., Perkins, 1.1894 ; *Anteris hawaiiensis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Anteris nigricornis Ashmead, 1901

Anteris nigricornis Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii*. 1 : 297.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Sandwich Is., 1912-215 ; Lanai, 3000 ft., Jan. 1894 ; *Anteris nigricornis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

Anteris perkinsi Ashmead, 1901

Anteris perkinsi Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii*. 1 : 298.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Makaweli, 2000 ft., 1.1897 ; Sandwich Is., 1912-215 ; *Anteris perkinsi*. ♀ Type. (BMNH).
Unique.

Anteris tarsalis Ashmead, 1901

Anteris tarsalis Ashmead in Perkins, 1901. *Fauna Hawaii*. 1 : 298.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Koholuamano, Kauai, 4000 ft., Perkins, IV.1895 ; *Anteris tarsalis* ♀ type Ashm. (BMNH).
Unique.

Subfamily **TELEASINAE*****GRYONOIDES*** Dodd, 1920***Gryonoides glabriceps*** Dodd, 1920

Gryonoides glabriceps Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 361.

Teapa, Tabasco, March, H.H.S. ; Godman-Salvin Coll. 1904-1 ; BMNH type-label ; *Gryonoides glabriceps* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).
One more male (paratype).

Gryonoides pulchellus Dodd, 1920

Gryonoides pulchellus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 361.

Teapa, Tabasco, Jan. H.H.S. ; Godman-Salvin Coll. 1904-1 ; BMNH type-label ; *Gryonoides pulchellus* Dodd ♀. (BMNH).
Unique.

Gryonoides scutellaris Dodd, 1920

Gryonoides scutellaris Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 362.

Atoyac, Vera Cruz, May, H.H.S. ; Godman-Salvin Coll. 1904-1 ; BMNH type-label ; *Gryonoides scutellaris* Dodd Type. (♂, BMNH).
Left antenna broken off. One male (paratype).

MACROGRYON Nixon, 1936**Macrogryon caelebs** Nixon, 1936

Macrogryon caelebs Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 189.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Nyasaland, Fort Johnston, II.1922, Crawling on sand, 347, Dr. W. A. Lamborn ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-560 ; *Macrogryon caelebs* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique. Pinned ; antennae almost broken off.

Macrogryon echion Nixon, 1936

Macrogryon echion Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 190.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Dec. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1925-54 ; *Macrogryon echion* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Six males (paratypes).

Macrogryon pluto Nixon, 1936

Macrogryon pluto Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 185.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; E. Cape Province, Katberg, 4000 ft., XI.1932 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1933-69 ; *Macrogryon pluto* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

23 males (paratypes).

TELEAS Latreille, 1809**Teleas brasilas** Walker, 1836

Teleas brasilas Walker, 1836. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 365.

Teleas brasilas Wk. ; "Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.)" ; BMNH type-label ; *Brasilas* Wk. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype of *T. brasilas* Walker by L. Masner 1961. (♂, BMNH).

One more male.

Teleas incertus (Nixon, 1936) **comb. n.**

Hoplogryon incertus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 183.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Aliwal North, Cape Province, 4350 ft., 1-13.I. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-70 ; *Hoplogryon incertus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 23 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Teleas lamellatus* Szabó, 1956**

Teleas lamellatus Szabó, 1956. *Ann. hist. nat. Mus. hung.* 7 : 155.

Red triangular label "Cotypus" ; Perkáta Hu., 1954 VIII. ; Zugó. Fürk. eld leg. : J. B. Szabó ; *Teleas lamellatus* J. B. Szabó 1955 ♀ det. J. B. Szabó ; Pres. by Com. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1955-508. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Unique.

***Teleas myrmecobius* Kieffer, 1910**

Teleas myrmecobius Kieffer, 1910. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 4 : 344.

Teleas myrmecobius ♂ ; Darenth Wood, July 3.1909. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

TRIMORUS Förster, 1856

(= **HOPLOGRYON** Ashmead, 1893 ; **HEMIMORUS** Cameron, 1912 ; **PARAGRYON** Kieffer, 1908 **syn. n.** ; **TRICHASIUS** Provancher, 1887 **syn. n.**)

Trimorus agilis* (Kieffer, 1908) **comb. n.*

Hoplogryon agilis Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* 32 : 230.

Eccles ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; *Hoplogryon agilis* K. ; Selected as type of *Hoplogryon agilis* K. by G.E.N., 14.2.34. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Trimorus amphiarus* (Nixon, 1936) **comb. n.*

Hoplogryon amphiarus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 176.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, July 10-31 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-398 ; *Hoplogryon amphiarus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus atys* Nixon, 1936**

Trimorus atys Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 121.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, April 5-30, 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-286 ; *Trimorus atys* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and one female (paratype).

Trimorus baciliger* (Kieffer, 1908) **comb. n.*

Hoplogryon baciliger Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* 32 : 218.

BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Ben Clibrich ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 183 ; Selected as type ♂ of *Hoplogryon baciliger* K. by G.E.N., 14.2.34. (♂, BMNH).

Three females also.

***Trimorus basicinctus* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Gryon basicinctus Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 796.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; label "Type" ; *Gryon basicinctus* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique. Almost totally destroyed.

***Trimorus cameroni* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon cameroni Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **32** : 235.

Dumfries ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 123 ; *Hoplogryon Cameroni* K. ; Selected as type ♂ of *Hoplogryon cameroni* K. by G.E.N., 19.2.34. (♂, BMNH).

Two more males.

***Trimorus carinifrons* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon carinifrons Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **32** : 220.

Bonar ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 298 ; Selected as type ♀ of *Hoplogryon carinifrons* K. by G.E.N., 15.2.34. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus carus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon carus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 174.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Kloof, Natal, 1.4.27, L. Bevis ; Brit. Mus. 1936-562 ; *Hoplogryon carus* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

***Trimorus clavicornis* (Cameron, 1912) comb. n.**

Hemimorus clavicornis Cameron, 1912. *Soc. ent.* **27** : 77.

BMNH type-label ; Kuching, J. H. ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Hemimorus clavicornis* Cam. Type. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae broken off.

***Trimorus codrus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon codrus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 163.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Aliwal North, Cape Province, Dec. 1922 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-45 ; *Hoplogryon codrus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus condensus* Dodd, 1930**

Trimorus condensus Dodd, 1930. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **55** : 75.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; Mt. Tambourine, Queensland, A. P. Dodd ; Queensland, Brit. Mus. 1931-201 ; *Trimorus condensus* Dodd ♀ Paratype. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus crassispinus* Dodd, 1930**

Trimorus crassispinus Dodd, 1930. *Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W.* **55** : 71.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; Mt. Tambourine, Queensland, A. P. Dodd ; Queensland, Brit. Mus. 1931-201 ; *Trimorus crassispinus* Dodd ♀ Paratype. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus cursor* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon cursor Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **32** : 204.

Thornhill, in Sphagnum, IV ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; 203 ; *Hoplogryon cursor* K. ; Selected as lectotype of *H. cursor* Kieff. by L. Masner 1961 ; the type specimen is in a red circle. (♀, BMNH).

One more female (on the same card).

***Trimorus cyclops* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon cyclops Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 179.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Sept. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-510 ; *Hoplogryon cyclops* Nixon 1936 ♀ Holotype. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 18 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Trimorus flavibasis* (Kieffer, 1926) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon flavibasis Kieffer, 1926. *Das Tierreich*, **48** : 219 ; = *Hoplogryon pallipes* Ashmead, 1895 nec Thomson, 1859)

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 26 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Hoplogryon pallipes* Ashm. ♀ type. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus fons* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon fons Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 171.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Dec. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-54 ; *Hoplogryon fons* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

Trimorus incertus* (Nixon, 1936) – see *Teleas* Latr.**Trimorus iphias* Nixon, 1936**

Trimorus iphias Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 116.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-109 ; *Trimorus iphias* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), four males (paratypes).

***Trimorus laius* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon laius Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 178.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, October 1930 ; S.W. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1930-561 ; *Hoplogryon laius* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), seven ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Trimorus levigena* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon levigena Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **32** : 231.

Galloway ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label ; 127 ; *Hoplogryon levigena* K. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus lollius* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon lollius Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 127.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-97 ; *Hoplogryon lollius* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Seven females (paratypes).

***Trimorus magnes* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon magnes Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 137.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ceres, Cape Province, Nov. 1920 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1920-497 ; *Hoplogryon magnes* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One female (paratype), two females (other material).

***Trimorus marsyas* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon marsyas Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 131.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; E. Cape Province, Katberg, 1-13.XI.1932 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1932-551 ; *Hoplogryon marsyas* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One female (paratype).

***Trimorus micropterus* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon micropterus Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. Sci. Brux.* **32** : 221.

Eccles, in haystack ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 129 ; Selected as type of ♀ *Hoplogryon micropterus* K. by G.E.N., 15.2.34. (♀, BMNH).

Two more females.

***Trimorus myrmecobius* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon myrmecobius Kieffer, 1910. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 4 : 344.

Hoplogryon myrmecobius ♀ ; Darenth Wood, 3.VII.1909 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus myrmecophilus* (Kieffer, 1910) comb. n.**

Paragryon myrmecophilus Kieffer, 1910. *Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici* 4 : 343.

Paragryon myrmecophilus ; Bradgate Park, May 3, 1909 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus nephele* Nixon, 1936**

Trimorus nephele Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 119.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, May 1-14.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-307 ; *Trimorus nephele* Nixon ♀ Holotype, 1936. (BMNH).

Three females (paratypes).

***Trimorus nigerrimus* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon nigerrimus Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* 32 : 227.

Clober ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; 202 ; *Hoplogryon nigerrimus* K. ; Selected as ♀ type of *Hoplogryon nigerrimus* K. by G.E.J.N., 15.2.34. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus ninus* (Nixon, 1936)**

Hoplogryon ninus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 133.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Orange Free State, Harrismith, March 1-20, 1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-147 ; *Hoplogryon ninus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique. Right antenna broken off.

***Trimorus nomius* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon nomius Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 134.

BMNH type-label "Paratype" ; Kenya, Suam fishing hut, Mt. Elgon, Vers Est. 2400 m. ; Museum de Paris, Mission de l'Omo, C. Arambourg, P. A. Chappuis and R. Jeannel, 1932-33 ; *Hoplogryon nomius* Nixon Paratype ♀ 1936 ; Brit. Mus. 1936-561. (♀, paratype, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus oecleus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon oecleus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 139.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province ; Somerset East, 1-26.I.1931 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1931-95 ; *Hoplogryon oecleus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Three females (paratypes).

***Trimorus orion* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon orion Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 130.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-97 ; *Hoplogryon orion* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 5 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Trimorus paris* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon paris Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) 17 : 177.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, October 1930 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1930-561 ; *Hoplogryon paris* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Two females (paratypes).

***Trimorus pilosiceps* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon pilosiceps Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 358.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Hoplogryon pilosiceps* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Type dissected. One more male.

***Trimorus politiceps* Dodd, 1920**

Trimorus politiceps Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 359.

BMNH type-label ; Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Trimorus politiceps* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Unique ; dissected.

***Trimorus politus* Dodd, 1920**

Trimorus politus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 360.

Tjibodas, Java, 5000-7000 ft., Aug. 1913, Dr. Konigsberger, 1913-523 ; *Trimorus politus* Dodd ♂. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus pylus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon pylus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 164.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Town, Milnerton, Feb. 1926 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1926-119 ; *Hoplogryon pylus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus rotundus* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon rotundus Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 358.

1654 ; BMNH type-label ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7. ; *Hoplogryon rotundus* Dodd. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus rufonotatus* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon rufonotatus Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **32** : 220.

Thornhill, 11. VIII ; BMNH type-label "Type G.N." ; Cameron Coll. 1908-182 ; 133 ; *Hoplogryon rufonotus* (!) K. ; Selected as type of *Hoplogryon rufonotatus* K. by G.E.N., 14.2.34. (♀, BMNH).

Five more females.

***Trimorus scepis* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon scepis Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 140.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Natal : Van Reenen, Drakensberg, 55-6500 ft. '26 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1926-461 ; *Hoplogryon scepis* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus schoeneus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon schoeneus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 161.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; E. Cape Province, Katberg, 4000 ft., Oct. 1932 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1932-521 ; *Hoplogryon schoeneus* ♀ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus sejus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon sejus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 181.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Sept. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-510 ; *Hoplogryon sejus* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus sperches* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon sperches Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 165.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Jan. 1924 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1924-97 ; *Hoplogryon sperches* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Two males (paratypes).

***Trimorus striatigena* (Kieffer, 1908) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon striatigena Kieffer, 1908. *Ann. Soc. sci. Brux.* **32** : 231.

Bishopton ; Cameron Coll. 1909-182 ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Hoplogryon striatigena* K. ; Selected as lectotype of *H. striatigena* Kieffer by L. Masner 1961. (♂ BMNH).

No spine on metanotum in holotype. Two more males.

***Trimorus sublineatus* (Ashmead, 1894) comb. n.**

Prosacantha sublineata Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 214.

Leeward side, St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 228 ; BMNH type-label ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; *Prosacantha sublineata* Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Unique. Actually two males more!

***Trimorus thoas* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon thoas Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 169.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Natal : Van Reenen, Drakensberg, 1-22.I. 1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-54 ; *Hoplogryon thoas* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Trimorus tiresias* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon tiresias Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 172.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, June, 1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1921-294 ; *Hoplogryon tiresias* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Two more males.

***Trimorus tityrus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon tityrus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 164.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Natal : Van Reenen, Drakensberg, 1-22.I. 1927 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1927-54 ; *Hoplogryon tityrus* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

One more male.

***Trimorus uranus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Hoplogryon uranus Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 167.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Somerset East, October 1930 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1930-561 ; *Hoplogryon uranus* Nixon ♂ Holotype 1936. (BMNH).

Three males (paratypes).

Subfamily **TELENOMINAE*****EUMICROSOMA* Gahan, 1913**

(= ***NARDO*** Nixon, 1938 **syn. n.** ; ***SZELENYIELLA*** Szabó, 1957 **syn. n.**

***Eumicrosoma cumaeus* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Nardo cumaeus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **1** : 279.

BMNH type-label ; India, Lyallpur, Punjab, IX.1936, R. Nath, Ex eggs of *Macropes excavatus* ; *Nardo cumaeus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1939-222. (♀ BMNH).

One male (allotype), 34 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Eumicrosoma phaeax* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Nardo phaeax Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **1** : 283.

BMNH type-label ; India, Punjab, Lyallpur, IX.1936, R. Nath, Ex eggs of *Macropes excavatus* ; *Nardo phaeax* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 24 ♀♂ (paratypes).

NIRUPAMA* Nixon, 1935**Nirupama auge* Nixon, 1935**

Nirupama auge Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 94.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex Hemipteron ; Gold Coast, Afwerase, 31.I.1922, W. H. Patterson ; *Nirupama auge* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 19 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Nirupama morpheus* Nixon, 1935**

Nirupama morpheus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 93.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex Hemipteron ; Gold Coast, Afwerase 31.I.1922, W. H. Patterson ; *Nirupama morpheus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 17 ♀♂ (paratypes).

PLATYTELENOMUS Dodd, 1914***Platytenomus busseolae*** (Gahan, 1922) **comb. n.**

Telenomus busseolae Gahan, 1922. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* **61** : 23.

Egg. par. *Busseola fusca* Hamp. ; C. W. Mally, Jan. 3, 1919 ; Cedara, Natal, S. Afr. ; red label "Paratype No. 24971 U.S.N.M. ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1937-721 ; *Telenomus* (*Prophanurus*) *busseolae* Gahan. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

One male and one more female (paratypes), and other material.

Platytenomus hylas Nixon, 1935

Platytenomus hylas Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 74.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex eggs of *Sesamia cretica* ; Brit. Sudan, Shendi, XII.1929-I.1930, J. W. Cowland ; *Platytenomus hylas* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., Brit. Mus. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 9 card-mounts with numerous ♀♂ (paratypes).

TELENOMUS Haliday, 1833

(= **HEMISIUS** Westwood, 1833 ; **AHOLCUS** Kieffer, 1913 ;

PHANURUS Thomson, 1860)***Telenomus adenyus*** Nixon, 1937

Telenomus (*Aholcus*) *adenyus* Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 122.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Ceylon, Paradenya, 12.VII.1928, Dr. J. C. Hutson, Eggs of *Lepidopteron* on lima beans, 6796 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) adenyus* Nixon ♀ Holotype, 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 5 females (paratypes).

Telenomus albitarsis Ashmead, 1896

Telenomus albitarsis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **1895** : 795.

Mount Gay Est., (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 26 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus albitarsis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 1 ♀ and 1♂ as material.

Telenomus aleus Nixon, 1935

Telenomus aleus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 81.

Uganda, Kampala, 29.VIII.1929, Ex eggs of *Notodontia*, G. L. R. Hancock, 0325 ; *Telenomus aleus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 25 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus amazonicus* Cameron, 1891**

Telenomus amazonicus Cameron, 1891. *Mem. Manchr. lit. phil. Soc.* (4) **4** : 190.

BMNH type-label ; Cameron Coll. 98-124 ; *Telenomus amazonicus* Cam. Type ; Amazona. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae broken off.

***Telenomus anates* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus anates Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **19** : 388.

BMNH type-label ; Tanganyika, T. Moshi, 15.V.1933, Ex Geometrid larva (!) on Vangueria, 1064, A. H. Ritchie ; *Telenomus anates* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721. (♀ BMNH).

One male (allotype), 28 ♀♂ (material).

***Telenomus atripes* Cameron, 1913**

Telenomus atripes Cameron, 1913. *Timehri* **3** : 134.

BMNH type-label ; Parasites of eggs of a Noctuid (cutworm) ; 102 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Telenomus atripes* Cam. Type Br. Guiana, ex eggs of a Noctuid. (♂, BMNH).

Holotype in a red circle ; five more males.

Telenomus atys* Nixon, 1935 – see *Trissolcus* Ashm.**Telenomus attaci* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus attaci Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 456.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 19.III.1925, Entom. Div., per G. H. Corbett, *Attacus atlas* L. (ova) 2244 ; *Telenomus attaci* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721. (♀ BMNH).

One male (allotype), 5 females (paratypes) and other material.

Telenomus barrowi* Dodd, 1920 – see *Trissolcus* Ashm.**Telenomus basalis* Wollaston, 1858 – see *Trissolcus* Ashm.*****Telenomus benefactor* Crawford, 1911**

Telenomus benefactor Crawford, 1911. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **40** : 439.

Gebelein, Egypt. Soudan, Ex eggs *Tabanus taenida* ; H. H. King, 14.7.09 ; red label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus benefactor* Crwfd. ♂ Type ; 1912-122. (BMNH).

Gaster broken off. One male (allotype), damaged, only thorax left ; three females (paratypes) and mass of other material.

***Telenomus brimo* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus brimo Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 78.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, Kinyala, 24.XII.1929, H. Hargreaves, Ex eggs of *Nesce convolvuli* ; *Telenomus brimo* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 1♀ and 1♂ (paratypes).

Telenomus busseolae* Gahan, 1922 – see *Platytenomus* Dodd**Telenomus charmus* Walker, 1839 – see *Paratrimorus* Kieffer*****Telenomus chrysolaus* Walker, 1839 – see *Gryon* Haliday*****Telenomus codrus* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus codrus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 83.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex yellow Lepidopterous eggs on *Erythrena* sp. leaf ; Uganda, Kampala, 16.VII.1927, H. Hargreaves ; *Telenomus codrus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 6 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus connectans* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus connectans Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 792.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 21 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; red label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Telenomus connectans* Ashm. ♀ Type ; Selected as lectotype of *T. connectans* Ashm. by L. Masner 1961. (♀, BMNH).

Six males as types, 11 ♀♂ as materials.

***Telenomus consimilis* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus consimilis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 791.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus consimilis* Ashm. ♀ Type ; W. Indies, 99-331. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Telenomus convergens* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus convergens Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 795.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; red label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Telenomus convergens* Ashm. ♀ Type ; Selected as lectotype of *T. convergens* Ashm. by L. Masner 1961 (♀, BMNH).

One female and two males as types, 6 ♀♂ (other material).

***Telenomus crassiclava* Nixon, 1940**

Telenomus crassiclava Nixon, 1940. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **6** : 501.

BMNH type-label ; W. Indies, St. Lucia, 11.XII.1938, R. G. Fennah ; *Telenomus crassiclava* Nixon. Type ♀ 1940. (BMNH).

15 ♀♂ (paratypes).

Telenomus cteatus* Walker, 1839 – see *Idris* Förster**Telenomus cybele* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus cybele Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 77.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, Kampala, IX.1921, H. Hargreaves. Ex eggs of Saturniid ? No. 1086 ; *Telenomus cybele* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936–224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 21 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus cyrus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus cyrus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 448.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Java, Lembang, 1931, Dr. P.v.d. Goot. Ex eggs of *Nezara viridula* V ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933–608 ; *Telenomus cyrus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

Five females (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus demodoci* Nixon, 1936**

Telenomus demodoci Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **17** : 564.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex eggs of *Papilio demodocus* ; Uganda, Kampala, 20.XI.1929 H.H. ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936–707 ; *Telenomus demodoci* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), three females (paratypes) and other material.

Telenomus dicaeus* Walker, 1839 – see *Gryon* Haliday**Telenomus dignoides* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus dignoides Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 463.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; W. Java, Cheribon Sugar E.S., Jan. 1937 ; Ex eggs of *Scirpophaga auriflua* var. *intacta* Sm. ; *Telenomus dignoides* Nixon ♀ Holotype, 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), two females (paratypes) and other material.

Telenomus dignus (Gahan, 1925)

Phanurus dignus Gahan, 1925. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **27** : 108.

Ex eggs of *Schoenobius incertellus* ; Los Banos, Luzon, P.T. ; A. Rowan Coll. ; red label "Paratype No. 26774 U.S.N.M. ; *Phanurus dignus* Gahan ♀ ; Brit. Mus. 1936-739. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

One male (paratype) and other material.

Telenomus dilophonotae Cameron, 1913

Telenomus dilophonotae Cameron, 1913. *Timehri* **3** : 133.

BMNH type-label ; from eggs of hawk moth *Dilophonta* ; 347 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Telenomus dilophonotae* Cam. Type Br. Guiana. (♀, BMNH).

Type in a red frame 1♂ and 2 more ♀♀.

Telenomus diversus Wollaston, 1858 – see *Idris* Förster***Telenomus divisus*** Wollaston, 1858 – see *Gryon* Haliday***Telenomus flavicornis*** Wollaston, 1858 – see *Idris* Förster***Telenomus frenchi*** Dodd, 1920

Telenomus frenchi Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 357.

Victoria, Australia, C. French, 1912-491 (4x) ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus frenchi* Dodd. ♀ type. (BMNH).

Four females, the type in a red circle ; two females more.

Telenomus fuscicornis Ashmead, 1896

Telenomus fuscicornis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 794.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 26 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus fuscicornis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), three females (other material).

Telenomus gowdeyi Crawford, 1911

Telenomus gowdeyi Crawford, 1911. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **40** : 441.

Ex eggs *Anaphe infracta* ; Entebbe, Uganda, C. C. Gowdey coll. ; red label "Paratype" ; Uganda, C. C. Gowdey, 1911-250. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

14 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus grenadensis* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 791.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 31 ; W. Indies; 99-331 ; *Telenomus granadensis* (!) ♀ Type Ashm. ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; selected as lectotype of *T. grenadensis* Ashm. by L. Masner 1961. (♀, BMNH).

One female as type, two more females.

***Telenomus hyperion* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus hyperion Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 81.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Sudan, Khartoum, 16.III.1931, Dr. W. Bedford. Ex eggs of *Anodiasa obsoleta* C 9900 ; *Telenomus hyperion* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 9 ♂♂ (paratypes), and other material.

***Telenomus iphias* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus iphias Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 91.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, Kampala, 12.XII.1929, H. Hargreaves. Ex eggs of *Harpacton tristis* St. ; *Telenomus iphias* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 7 ♂♂ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus incommodus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus (Aholcus) incommodus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 123.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Malaya, Batu Gajah, 30.III.1929 ; Entom. Div., G. H. Corbett. Ex host 5943, 5986 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) incommodus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 4 ♂♂ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus kingi* Crawford, 1911**

Telenomus kingi Crawford, 1911. *Proc. U.S. nat. Mus.* **40** : 440.

Ex eggs *Tabanus kingi* ; Khor Arbat, Egypt. Sudan, H. H. King, 13.IV.10 ; red label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus kingi* Cwfd. Type ; 1912-122. (♀, BMNH).

Two females (paratypes).

***Telenomus latifrons* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus latifrons Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 793.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; *Telenomus latifrons* Ashm. ♀ Type ; Selected as lectotype of *T. latifrons* Ashm. by L. Masner 1961. (♀, BMNH).

One female, one male as types, three specimens as other material.

***Telenomus lelus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus lelus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 450.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Fed. Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, 11.1.1921, Ex ova indet. on grass, Dr. W. A. Lamborn, 50 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *Telenomus lelus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

Two females (paratypes).

***Telenomus longiclavatus* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus longiclavatus Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 792.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus longiclavatus* (!) ♀ Type Ashm. (BMNH).

Unique, gaster broken off.

***Telenomus longiventris* (Cameron, 1913)**

Phanurus longiventris Cameron, 1913. *Timehri* **3** : 132.

BMNH type-label ; from egg-sac of Mantid? ; 338 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Phanurus longiventris* Cam. Type Br. Guiana. (♀, BMNH).

One male also.

***Telenomus lucullus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus lucullus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 451.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Java, 1926, T. H. C. Taylor ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *Telenomus lucullus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

Two females (paratypes).

***Telenomus luteipes* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus luteipes Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 793.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 34 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus luteipes* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and one female.

Telenomus maderensis* Wollaston, 1858 – see *Trissolcus* Ashm.**Telenomus magniclavus* Ashmead, 1894**

Telenomus magniclavus Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. London (Zool.)* **25** : 205.

Grand Etang (Windward side). 1900 ft., Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 13 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus magniclavus* Ashm. ♂ Type ; 1893-78. (♂, BMNH).

Gaster broken off. Five ♀♂ as additional material.

***Telenomus mahensis* Kieffer, 1910**

Telenomus mahensis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

117 ; Mahe '08-9, Seychelles Exp. ; *Telenomus mahensis* J. J. Kieffer Type blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Right antenna broken off. One female (paratype) ? doubtfully associated.

***Telenomus manolus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus manolus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 454.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, 13.VIII.1935, G. H. Corbett. Ex eggs of Lep. on *Coffea* sp. ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *Telenomus manolus* Nixon 1937 ♀ Holotype. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) without gaster, 4 ♀♀ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus medius* Ashmead, 1894**

Telenomus medius Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 207.

Green label ; St. Vincent, W. Indies, H. H. Smith ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus medius* Ashm. ♀ Type Unique. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Telenomus melanogaster* Cameron, 1891**

Telenomus melanogaster Cameron, 1891. *Mem. Manch. lit. phil. Soc.* (4) **4** : 189.

BMNH type-label ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Telenomus melanogaster* Cam. Type, Amazonic, ex bug eggs. (♀, BMNH).

Type in a red circle + three females.

***Telenomus minutus* (Westwood, 1833)**

Hemisius minutus Westwood, 1833. *Phil. Mag.* 2 (3) : 445.

123 ; *Hemisius minutus* Westw. *Phil. Mag.* ; round label "Holotype O.U.M." ; Type Hym. : 24 *Hemisius minutus* Westwood Hope Dept. Oxford. (♀, OUM).

Unique.

***Telenomus molorchus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus (Aholcus) molorchus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 117.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Ceylon, Pussellawa, 22.XI.20, Ex eggs of *Lenodora vittata*, Dr. J. C. Hutson, 4750 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) molorchus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 5 females (paratypes) + 39 ♀♂ (other material).

***Telenomus myrmidon* Kieffer, 1910**

Telenomus myrmidon Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

120 ; *Telenomus myrmidon* J. J. Kieffer Paratype ; BMNH type-label "Neotype L.M." ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170 ; Neotype of *T. myrmidon* Kieff. by L. Masner 1961. (♀ neotype, BMNH).

Holotype lost from the label ; six ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus narolus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus narolus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **19** : 389.

BMNH type-label ; Uganda, Kampala, 17.XI.1915, C. C. Gowdey, 1080 ; *Telenomus narolus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937 ; Pres. by Imp. Instl Ent., B.M. 1937-721. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 12 ♀♂ (other material).

***Telenomus nephele* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus nephele Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 88.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Nyassaland, Maiwale, Em. 2.i.1932, Dr. W. A. Lamborn. Ex ? moth egg mass on grass ; *Telenomus nephele* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 7 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus nigriclavatus* Ashmead, 1896**

Telenomus nigriclavatus Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 794.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus nigriclavatus* Ashm. ♀ Type. (♀, BMNH).

Four females as other material.

***Telenomus nigrocoxalis* Ashmead, 1894**

Telenomus nigrocoxalis Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 211.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 210 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus nigrocoxalis* ♀ Ashm. Type Unique. (♀, BMNH).

Unique ; antennae partially broken off.

***Telenomus numitor* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus numitor Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 79.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex eggs of *Gonimbrasia tyrreha* (Saturniidae) ; Ac.E.L.H.H. S. Africa, Cape Prov., Dohre, XII.1921, H. K. Munro ; *Telenomus numitor* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (♀, BMNH).

Gaster broken off. One male (allotype), 15 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus ochus* Nixon, 1938**

Telenomus ochus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 1 : 590.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; E. Sumatra, Asahan, 50-60 m., Negaga Estate Gambir pflanzung, F. Schneider, 1934-36 ; *Telenomus ochus* Nixon ♀ Holotype, 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 7 ♀♀ (paratypes).

***Telenomus olynthus* Nixon, 1938**

Telenomus olynthus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 1 : 586.

East Sumatra, Asahan, 50-60 m. F. Schneider, 1934-36, from Gambir-pests A. III 3 ; BMNH type-label ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1939-222 ; *Telenomus olynthus* Nixon ♀ H. type 1936. (BMNH).

One male (allotype).

***Telenomus otones* Nixon, 1940**

Telenomus otones Nixon, 1940. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 6 : 510.

BMNH type-label ; Ex Lep. eggs ; India, Namkum, Ranchi, 24. 1938, Ind. Lac Rech. Inst. ; 1939-76 ; *Telenomus otones* Nixon Type ♀, 1940. (♀, BMNH).

Five females (paratypes).

***Telenomus pectoralis* Ashmead, 1894**

Telenomus pectoralis Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 25 : 206.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 207 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus pectoralis* Ashm. ♂ Unique. (BMNH).

Unique ; one other female apparently not belonging here.

***Telenomus pegasus* Nixon, 1940**

Telenomus pegasus Nixon, 1940. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 6 : 508.

BMNH type-label ; Ex eggs of Lep. on Lac hosts ; India, Namkum, Ranchi, 24.1.38, Ind. Lac Res. Inst. ; *Telenomus pegasus* Nixon 1940. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

16 ♀♀ (paratypes).

***Telenomus periparetus* Nixon, 1938**

Telenomus periparetus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 1 : 588.

BMNH type-label ; East Sumatra, Asahan, 50-60 m., F. Schneider, 1934-36, from Gambir-pests 13/1035 ; *Telenomus periparetus* Nixon ♀ Holotype, 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 23 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus perplexus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus perplexus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 470.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Ulu Sali, 16.5.1935, G. H. Corbett, Lepidop. eggs 0253 ; *Telenomus perplexus* Nixon, ♀ Holotype 1937 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 3 ♀♀ (paratypes).

***Telenomus phegeus* Nixon, 1938**

Telenomus (Aholcus) phegeus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **1** : 284.

BMNH type-label ; South Africa, E. Transvaal, Vosmans Beacon and Hendricksdal, 27.IV.1937, F. G. C. Jooke, 2069 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1939-222 ; *Telenomus (Aholcus) phegeus* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1938. (♀, BMNH).

50 ♀♀ (paratypes)

***Telenomus piceipes* Dodd, 1920 – see *Trissolcus* Ashm.**

***Telenomus polycrates* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus polycrates Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 79.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; British Sudan, Wad Medani, 24.XI.1927, H. B. Johnston, Well. T. R. Labs., parasite on eggs of *Deiopeia pulchella* pest of *Cajanus indicus* ; *Telenomus polycrates* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 10 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus pontus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus pontus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 469.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Solomon Isl., Guadalcanal, 14.VIII.1934, R. A. Lever ; *Telenomus pontus* Nixon ♀ Holotype, 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 2 ♀♀ (paratypes).

***Telenomus procas* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus procas Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 78.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; British Sudan, Wad Medani, 24.XI.1927, H. B. Johnston, Well. T. R. Labs., parasitic on eggs of *Deiopeia pulchella* a pest of *Cajanus indicus* 4241 ; *Telenomus procas* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 15 ♀♂ (paratypes), and other material.

***Telenomus proditor* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus proditor Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 456.

Dehra Dun, U.P., S. N. Chatterjee, 20.IX.1929 ; Ex moth eggs laid on *G. arborea*; 817 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1937-721 ; *Telenomus proditor* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

Five females (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus pulchricornis* Cameron, 1913**

Telenomus pulchricornis Cameron, 1913. *Timehri* **3** : 133.

BMNH type-label ; From eggs of plant bug ; 3114 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Telenomus pulchricornis* Cam. Type Br. Guiana, ex eggs of bug. (♀, BMNH).

Type in a red semicircle, and one more female.

***Telenomus pylades* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus pylades Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 89.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, Kampala, 12.XII.1929, H. Hargreaves, ex eggs of *Harpacton tristis* St. ; *Telenomus pylades* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst., B.M. 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 29 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus pylus* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus pylus Nixon, 1937. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 83.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Cape Province, Mossel Bay, VI-VII.1930 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1930-402 ; *Telenomus pylus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 9 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus pyramus* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus pyramus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 86.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, June 12-30.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-363 ; *Telenomus pyramus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

Nine more females.

***Telenomus remus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus remus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 471.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Ulu Gomtak, 12.XI.1929, Entom. Div., per G. H. Corbett. Egg mass of ? *Spodoptera* 6489 ; *Telenomus remus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype) and a mass of other material.

Telenomus rowani (Gahan, 1925)

Phanurus rowani Gahan, 1925. *Philipp. J. Sci.* **27** : 106.

Ex eggs of *Schoenobius incertellus* ; Los Banos, Luzon P. ; A. Rowan Coll. ; red label "Paratype No. 26773 U.S.N.M." ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 *Phanurus rowani* Gahan. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

One male (paratype) and other material.

Telenomus sciron Nixon, 1935

Telenomus sciron Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 84.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, ex eggs on *Crotogaster* sp. ; *Telenomus sciron* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-224. ♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 5 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

Telenomus seychellensis Kieffer, 1910

Telenomus seychellensis Kieffer, 1910. *Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.* **1910** : 294.

97 ; Mahe, '08-9 Seychelles Exp. ; Type *Telenomus seychellensis* J. J. Kieffer ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Six ♀♂ (paratypes). Intermediate between *Telenomus* and *Trissolcus*.

Telenomus sorus Nixon, 1937

Telenomus sorus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 458.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Parit Buntar, 10.XI.1931, H. T. Pagden ; Ex ova of *Philo* 8182 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 ; *Telenomus sorus* Nixon 1937 ♀ Holotype. (BMNH).

Seven females (paratypes).

Telenomus stigmis Nixon, 1937

Telenomus (Aholcus) stigmis Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 125.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 4.IX.1924 ; Ex eggs of *Acherontia styx*, B. A. R. Gabes, and G. H. Corbett, 1592 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) stigmis* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 5 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

Telenomus striaticeps Dodd, 1920 – see ***Trissolcus*** Ashm.

Telenomus subfasciatus Wollaston, 1858 – see ***Gryon*** Hal.

***Telenomus talaus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus (Aholcus) talaus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 127.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 6.III.1925, Entom. Div., per G. H. Corbett, *Papilio agamemnon* L. (ova) 2199 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) talaus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 3 ♀♀ (paratypes) and 10 ♂♂ (other material).

***Telenomus thestor* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus thestor Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 79.

Uganda, Kampala, 16.VI.1930, H. Hargreaves ; Ex eggs of *Lepidop.* on "Mukala" ; *Telenomus thestor* Nixon, 1935 Holotype ♀ ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 41 ♂♂ (paratypes).

***Telenomus thoas* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus thoas Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 78.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex *Pyrhochalcia iphis* Drury, injurious to leaves of coconut and other plants ; Gold Coast, Aburi, 15.XI.1921, W. H. Patterson ; *Telenomus thoas* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 35 ♀♀ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus tirathabae* Ferrière, 1933**

Telenomus tirathabae Ferrière, 1933. *Stylops* **2** : 106.

BMNH type-label ; Bred from eggs of *Tirathaba* sp. (Par. "N" of my list) ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1933-375 ; *Telenomus tirathabae* Ch. Ferrière ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Ten cotypes, and a mass of material on a card.

***Telenomus tityrus* Nixon, 1935**

Telenomus tityrus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 85.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, June 1-11.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-341 ; *Telenomus tityrus* Nixon 1935 Holotype ♀. (BMNH).

Unique.

***Telenomus transversiceps* Nixon, 1940**

Telenomus transversiceps Nixon, 1940. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **6** : 506.

BMNH type-label ; Ex *Lep.* eggs on Lac hosts ; India, Namkum, Ranchi, 24.I.1938, Ind. Lac Res. Inst. ; *Telenomus transversiceps* Nixon Type ♀ 1940 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1941-22. (♀, BMNH).

Three ♀♀ (paratypes).

***Telenomus triptus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus triptus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 452.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Kajang, N. C. E. Miller, 22.1.1929, per G. H. Corbett, 5767 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 ; *Telenomus triptus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 2 ♀♀ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus truncativentris* Dodd, 1920**

Telenomus truncativentris Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 353.

BMNH type-label ; Brit. East Africa ; 1919-109 ; *Telenomus truncativentris* Dodd Types. (♀, BMNH).

Type in a red circle, + three more ♀♀. A synonym of *T. seychellensis* Kieff.

***Telenomus turbatae* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus (Aholcus) turbatae Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 121.

BMNH type-label "Holotype" ; Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, 5.11.1926, Entom. Div., per G. H. Corbett, *Orgyia limbata* Butl. (ova) 3087 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) turbatae* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), and other material.

***Telenomus ullyetti* Nixon, 1936**

Telenomus ullyetti Nixon, 1936. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 563.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ex eggs of *Heliothis obsoleta* Fabr. from beans ; S. Africa, E. Transvaal, Jonetti, 10-21.IX.1930, G. C. Ulyett, F. S. Parsons, T. S. Taylor, 1021 ; 4882 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-707. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 10 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

***Telenomus ulusalus* Nixon, 1937**

Telenomus (Aholcus) ulusalus Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **20** : 119.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Malaya, Ulu Sali Rd., 16.5.1935, G. H. Corbett, Lepidopt. eggs ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1937-721 ; *T. (Aholcus) ulusalus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1937. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), 2 ♀♀ (paratypes) and a card with numerous paratypes and other material.

***Telenomus urios* Nixon, 1938**

Telenomus (Aholcus) urios Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **1** : 591.

BMNH type-label ; 0943, Malaya, Prov. Wellesley, 19.5.1936, Entom. Div. Agric. Dept. ; *Telenomus (Aholcus) urios* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1938. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), one female (paratype).

***Telenomus usipetes* Nixon, 1938**

Telenomus usipetes Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **1** : 584.

BMNH type-label ; Parasite on *H. machaeralis* egg ; Pyinmana, Burma, M. H. Desai Coll., 23.IX.1934 ; *Telenomus usipetes* Nixon Type ♀ 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1941-22. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 20 ♀♂ (paratypes).

***TRISSOLCUS* Ashmead, 1893**

(= *ASOLCUS* Nakagawa, 1900, *IMMSIA* Cameron, 1913,

MICROPHANURUS* Kieffer, 1926)**Trissolcus aloysiisabaudiae* (Fouts, 1930) comb. n.**

Microphanurus aloysii-sabaudiae Fouts, 1930. *Boll. Soc. ent. ital.* **62** : 118.

BMNH type-label "Cotype" ; ex eggs of *Nezara* ; Somalia It. Mer. V. Duca Abruzzi, III-1926, Miss. Ent. Paoli ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1931-367 ; *Microphanurus aloysii-sabaudiae* Fouts. (♀ cotype, BMNH).

Five males, one female and other material.

***Trissolcus artabazus* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Microphanurus artabazus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **2** : 131.

BMNH type-label ; Malaya, Setapah, 13.X.1921, Entom. Div., per G. H. Corbett, *Scotinophora* sp. (ova) 1858 ; *Microphanurus artabazus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 8 ♀♂ (other material).

***Trissolcus atys* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Telenomus atys Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 86.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, Kampala, IX.1930, H. Hargreaves ; ex eggs of *Phrydocus hystrix* Germ. ; *Telenomus atys* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-224. (♀, BMNH).

One male (allotype), 10 ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

***Trissolcus barrowi* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Telenomus barrowi Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 356.

Dalhousie, 11.8.06, this fly was bred out of the egg of a hawk moth ; N.W. India, Dalhousie, H. J. W. Barrow, 11.VIII.06, 1907-44. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Partially damaged.

***Trissolcus basalis* (Wollaston, 1858) comb. n.**

Telenomus basalis Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (3) 1 : 25.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55.7. ; *Telenomus basalis* W. (written on a blue label) ; conspecific with *T. maderensis* Wollast. G.E.N., V.1933. (♀, BMNH).

Five females from Madeira (Wollaston) and a lot of other material.

***Trissolcus biblis* (Nixon, 1943) comb. n.**

Microphanurus biblis Nixon, 1943. *Bull. ent. Res.* 34 : 140.

BMNH type-label ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1926-404 ; Natal : Kloof, 1500 ft., Sept. 1926 ; *Microphanurus biblis* Nixon Type ♀ (1943). (BMNH).

One female (paratype).

***Trissolcus carinifrons* (Cameron, 1913) comb. n.**

Immsia carinifrons Cameron, 1913. *Indian For. Rec.* (1912) 4 : 104.

BMNH type-label ; I.F.R.I., V. S. Iyer, Dehra Dun, 3-8-10 ; P. Cameron Coll. 1911-110 ; *Immsia carinifrons* Cam. Type Dehra Dun. (♀, BMNH).

Type slightly damaged ; four females more.

***Trissolcus crotius* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Microphanurus crotius Nixon, 1936. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 5 : 131.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Uganda, Kampala, 20.XI.1929, H.H. ; Ex bug eggs on sweet potato leaf ; *Microphanurus crotius* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-767. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Antennae partially broken.

***Trissolcus danaus* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Microphanurus danaus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83 : 104.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Aug. 15-31.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1923-463 ; *Microphanurus danaus* Nixon Holotype ♀, 1935. (BMNH).

One female (paratype).

***Trissolcus enceladus* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Microphanurus enceladus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* 83 : 99.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, Dec. 1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1924-54 ; *Microphanurus enceladus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

Four ♀♂ (!) (paratypes).

***Trissolcus larides* (Nixon, 1943) comb. n.**

Microphanurus larides Nixon, 1943. *Bull. ent. Res.* **34** : 141.

BMNH type-label ; Senegal, Bambey, 31.V.1939, J. Risbec, Ex eggs of Pentatomid ; *Microphanurus larides* Nixon Type ♀ 1943. (BMNH).

Four ♀♂ (!) (other material).

***Trissolcus laticeps* Ashmead, 1894**

Trissolcus laticeps Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 212.

St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 216 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label ; *Trissolcus laticeps* Ashmead. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Three females (other material).

***Trissolcus leviventris* (Cameron, 1913) comb. n.**

Hadronotus leviventris Cameron, 1913. *Timehri* **3** : 135.

BMNH type-label ; from eggs of a plant bug ; P. Cameron Coll. 1914-110 ; *Hadronotus leviventris* Cam. Br. Guiana. (♀, BMNH).

Type in a red semicircle ; one more female (partially damaged).

***Trissolcus maderensis* (Wollaston, 1858) comb. n.**

Telenomus maderensis Wollaston, 1858. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (3)* **1** : 25.

BMNH type-label ; *Telenomus maderensis* W. ; Madeira, Wollaston, 55-7. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Trissolcus maro* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Microphanurus maro Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 99.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Ceres, Cape Province, 2-21.III.1921 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1921-150 ; *Microphanurus maro* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

39 ♀♂ (!) (paratypes) and other material.

***Trissolcus menecles* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Microphanurus menecles Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 98.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Mossel Bay, Cape Province, January, 1922 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1922-67 ; *Microphanurus menecles* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

11 ♀♂ (!) (paratypes) and other material.

***Trissolcus mopsus* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Microphanurus mopsus Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 97.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, June 12-30.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus. 1923-363 ; *Microphanurus mopsus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

Three females (paratypes), one male (other material).

***Trissolcus orontes* (Nixon, 1935) comb. n.**

Microphanurus orontes Nixon, 1935. *Trans. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* **83** : 102.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Port St. John, Pondoland, July 10-31.1923 ; S. Africa, R. E. Turner, Brit. Mus., 1923-398 ; *Microphanurus orontes* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1935. (BMNH).

One female (paratype) and other material.

***Trissolcus painei* (Ferrière, 1933) comb. n.**

Microphanurus painei Ferrière, 1933. *Stylops* **2** : 108.

BMNH type-label ; Solomon Is., Gavutu, IX.1928, R. W. Paine, No. 2 Parasite "A" of eggs of *Axiagastus campbelli* Dist. ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M. 1933-375 ; *Microphanurus painei* Ferrière ♀ Type. (BMNH).

16 ♀♂ (!) (cotypes).

***Trissolcus piceipes* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Telenomus piceipes Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* **1919** : 354.

BMNH type-label ; Brit. East Africa ; 1919-109 ; *Telenomus piceipes* Dodd. (♀, BMNH).

Type in a red circle ; three more ♀♂.

***Trissolcus priapus* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Microphanurus priapus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **2** : 133.

BMNH type-label ; Java, Buitenzorg, 1937, J. S. Phillips, Ex *Chrysocoris atricapilla* CO ; *Microphanurus priapus* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

20 females (additional material).

***Trissolcus sipius* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Microphanurus sipius Nixon, 1936. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) **5** : 133.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; Kenya Colony, Kiambu ; 26.11.1931, R. H. Le Pelley, Ex *Nezara viridula* 381 ; *Microphanurus sipius* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-707. (♀, BMNH).

Nine females (paratypes).

***Trissolcus stoicus* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Microphanurus stoicus Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 2 : 135.

BMNH type-label ; Malay Peninsula, 16.6.32, Pahang, 8720, G. H. Corbett ; Ex ova 8719 Rhynchota ; *Microphanurus stoicus* Nixon. Type ♀ 1938. (BMNH).
Six females (paratypes).

***Trissolcus striaticeps* (Dodd, 1920) comb. n.**

Telenomus striaticeps Dodd, 1920. *Trans. ent. Soc. Lond.* 1919 : 355.

BMNH type-label ; Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland, S. A. Neave ; 1919-109 ; *Telenomus striaticeps* Dodd. (♀, BMNH).

Holotype in a red circle ; three more females and a card with other material.

***Trissolcus sulmo* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Microphanurus sulmo Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 2 : 126.

BMNH type-label ; Ceylon, Talawakelle, 1932, C. B. R. King, Ex eggs of *Canthecona robusta* No. 24 ; *Microphanurus sulmo* Nixon Holotype 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

Nine females (paratypes).

***Trissolcus suranus* (Nixon, 1936) comb. n.**

Microphanurus suranus Nixon, 1936. *Proc. R. ent. Soc. Lond.* (B) 5 : 132.

BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; 1002, Uganda, Kampala, 6.VI.1916, C. C. Gowdey ; *Microphanurus suranus* Nixon ♀ Holotype 1936 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1936-707. (♀, BMNH).

Three females (paratypes) and other material.

***Trissolcus trophonius* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Microphanurus trophonius Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 2 : 127.

BMNH type-label ; Sumatra, OK, Asahan, 50-60 m., Negaga Est. Gambirpflanzung, Schneider, 1934-36 ; X/1058 ; *Microphanurus trophonius* Nixon Holotype ♀ 1938. (BMNH).

Two more females (other material).

***Trissolcus vindicius* (Nixon, 1938) comb. n.**

Microphanurus vindicius Nixon, 1938. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 2 : 128.

BMNH type-label ; Java, Wonogiri distr., 2000 ft., 1937, J. S. Phillips ; Ex eggs of *Dasynus manihotis* CO ; *Microphanurus vindicius* Nixon Type ♀ 1938 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1939-222. (♀, BMNH).

Six more females (other material).

Family **PLATYGASTERIDAE**Subfamily **INOSTEMMINAE****ALLOTROPA** Förster, 1856***Allotropa burrelli*** Muesebeck, 1943

Allotropa burrelli Muesebeck, 1943. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **37** : 171.

Ex *Pseudococcus comstocki* ; Berryville, Va. ; 8-23-40, G. Haeussler ; red label "Paratype No. 56441 U.S.N.M." ; *Allotropa burrelli* Mues. det. Muesebeck ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1947-23. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Five ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

Allotropa citri Muesebeck, 1954

Allotropa citri Muesebeck, 1954. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **49** : 18.

Ex *Planococcus citri* So. China Rd. lab. Albany Calif. Agr. 52 52-4240 ; red label "Paratype No. 62212 USNM" ; *Allotropa citri* Mues. ♂ det. Mues. (♂ paratype, BMNH).

Three ♀♂ (paratypes).

Allotropa convexifrons Muesebeck, 1943

Allotropa convexifrons Muesebeck, 1943. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **37** : 171.

Palestine, XI.1938, Dr. Percellan ; from N. Bergen, USA, ex *Pseudococcus* 351 ; red label "Paratype No. 56442 U.S.N.M." ; *Allotropa convexifrons* Mues. det. Mues. ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1947-23. (♀ paratype, BMNH).

Five ♀♂ (paratypes) and other material.

Allotropa scutellata Muesebeck, 1954

Allotropa scutellata Muesebeck, 1954. *Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.* **49** : 19.

Ex *Pseudococcus*, *Moquilla tomentosa* Rosaceae ; Sao Paulo, Brazil, Parker Berry, SAPL, 1003-60 45 13018 ; red label "Paratype No. 62213 USNM" ; *Allotropa scutellata* ♂ Mues. det. Mues. (♂ paratype, BMNH).

Three ♀♂ (paratypes).

Allotropa utilis Muesebeck, 1939

Allotropa utilis Muesebeck, 1939. *Canad. Ent.* **71** : 158.

Ex *Pseudococcus aceris* ; Berwick, N.S., 28-V-34, F. G. Gilliat ; red label "Paratype No. 53068 USNM" ; *Allotropa utilis* Mues. ♂ det. Mues. (♂ paratype, BMNH).

Three ♀♂ (paratypes).

INOSTEMMA Haliday, 1833***Inostemma lycon*** Walker, 1835

Inostemma lycon Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 269.

BMNH type-label ; Lycon Wk. ; *Inostemma lycon* Wk. – Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.). (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Inostemma melicerata Walker, 1835

Inostemma melicerata Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 269.

BMNH type-label ; Melicerata Wk. ; *Inostemma melicerata* Wk. – Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.). (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Inostemma menippus Walker, 1835

Inostemma menippus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 270.

Inostemma menippus Wk. – Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.) ; Menippus Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Inostemma walkeri Kieffer, 1914

Inostemma walkeri Kieffer in André, 1914. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **11** : 384.

940 ; *Inostemma boscii* Wk. ; Boscii ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." Selected lectotype of *I. walkeri* Kieff. by L. Masner 7.XII.1961. (♀, BMNH).

Left antenna broken off. Two more ♀♀ and two ♂♂.

IPHITRACHELUS Walker, 1835***Iphitrachelus gracilis*** Masner, 1957

Iphitrachelus gracilis Masner, 1957. *Acta Soc. ent. Bohem. (Csl.)* **54** : 5.

Bohemia, c. Revnice, IX.57, L. Masner lgt. ; Collected on *Vinca minor* L. – evergreen ; *Iphitrachelus gracilis* Msn. ♀ Det. L. Masner, 1957 ; red label "Paratype". (♀ paratype, BMNH).

One more male (other material).

ISOSTASIUS Förster, 1856

(= **MONOCRITA** Förster, 1856, **TRISINOSTEMMA** Kieffer, 1914 syn. n.)

***Isostasius atinas* (Walker, 1835) comb. n.**

Inostemma atinas Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 272.

Inostemma atinas Wk. ; *Atinas* Wk. ; BMNH type-label ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.). (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Isostasius braesius* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Inostemma braesia Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 58.

BMNH type-label ; 1308a ; Tasmania, C. Darwin ; *Inostemma braesia* Walker Type J.F.P. VI.1937 ; *Braesia*. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Isostasius scrutator* (Walker, 1835)**

Inostemma scrutator Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 271.

Dsvgs. 6852 ; Rearranged 1928 J.W. ; *Inostemma scrutator* ; 5 *scrutator* ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M. ; Selected as lectotype of *I. scrutator* Walk. by L. Masner 7.XII.1961. (♀ BMNH).

One more female.

***METACLISIS* Förster, 1856**

(= ***PARINOSTEMMA*** Kieffer, 1914 syn. n.)

***Metaclisis quinda* (Walker, 1842) comb. n.**

Inostemma quinda Walker, 1842, *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* 10 : 273.

BMNH type-label ; 1309a ; Valdivia, C. Darwin ; *Inostemma quinda* Walker Type J.F.P. VI.1937 ; *Quinda*. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

NASDIA* Nixon, 1942**Nasdia prosper* Nixon, 1942**

Nasdia prosper Nixon, 1942. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) 1 : 278.

BMNH type-label ; Fiji Islands, Lami, 10.VIII.1940, R. A. Lever, H. 407 Ex *Pseudococcus* ; *Nasdia prosper* Nixon. Type ♀ 1942 ; Pres. by Imp. Inst. Ent., B.M., 1942-62. (♀, BMNH).

31 ♀♂ (paratypes). Classified by Nixon (1942) in *Telenominae*.

PLATYSTASIUS Nixon, 1937(= **ANOPEDIELLA** Sundholm, 1956)**Platystasius othus** Nixon, 1937*Platystasius othus* Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (10) **19** : 375.BMNH type-label ; Portici, 30-VIII-1935 ; 5 ; *Platystasius othus* Nixon ♂♀ Types 1936. (♀, BMNH).

Holotype (female) in a red circle.

Platystasius strangaliophagus Nixon, 1937*Platystasius strangaliophagus* Nixon, 1937. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (11) **19** : 372.BMNH type-label ; Glengarriff, Cork, July ; From eggs of *Strangalia aurulenta* F. July 7 1925 ; *Platystasius strangaliophagus* Nixon ♀ Type 1937 ; *Platystasius transversus* Th. comb. n. A. Sundholm det. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Subfamily **PLATYGASTERINAE****AMBLYASPIS** Förster, 1856**Amblyaspis brunnea** Ashmead, 1896*Amblyaspis brunnea* Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 801.Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 37 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Amblyaspis brunneus* (!) Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One more female.

Amblyaspis furius (Walker, 1835)*Platygaster furius* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 234.*Platygaster furius* Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Re-arranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Furius* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Amblyaspis lasiophila Kieffer, 1913*Amblyaspis lasiophila* Kieffer, 1913. *Brotéria* **11** : 189.*Amblyaspis lasiophilus* (!) ; *L. fuliginosus*, Darenth Wood, 26.V.11 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Amblyaspis otreus (Walker, 1835)*Platygaster otreus* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 236.*Platygaster otreus* Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Re-arranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Otreus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Amblyaspis prorsa (Walker, 1835)

Platygaster prorsa Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 237.

Platygaster prorsa Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Prorsa* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Amblyaspis ruficornis Ashmead, 1895

Amblyaspis ruficornis Ashmead, 1895. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* : 801.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 40 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Amblyaspis ruficornis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Amblyaspis scutellaris* var. *hyalina Kieffer, 1914

Amblyaspis scutellaris hyalina Kieffer in Andre, 1914. *Spec. Hym. Eur. Alg.* **11** : 398.

Amblyaspis scutellaris v. *hyalinus* (!) ; Darenth Wood, Sept. 1910 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

AMITUS Haldeman, 1850***Amitus arcturus*** Whittaker, 1930

Amitus arcturus Whittaker, 1930. *Proc. ent. Soc. Wash.* **32** : 69.

BMNH type-label ; red label "Type" ; Hollyburn, B.C., 3.VII.29, Coll. O.W. ; Canada : O. Whittaker Coll., per W. H. Storey, B.M. 1947-212 ; 4292 *Amitus arcturus* Whitt. ♀ Det. O. Whittaker. (BMNH).

One male (allotype), two females (paratypes).

ISOCYBUS Förster, 1856***Isocybus erato*** (Walker, 1835)

Platygaster erato Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 241.

Platygaster erato Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Erato* Wk. ; BMNH type-label.

Unique. Pinned, gaster broken off.

Isocybus matuta (Walker, 1835)

Platygaster matuta Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 241.

Platygaster matuta Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Matuta* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

LEPTACIS Förster, 1856

(= **TRICHOLEPTACIS** Kieffer, 1914, **PROSAMBLYASPIS** Kieffer, 1926
syn. n.)

Leptacis flavosignata (Kieffer, 1911) **comb. n.**

Amblyaspis flavosignatus (!) Kieffer, 1911. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 15 : 78.

20 ; 20 Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Amblyaspis flavosignatus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Leptacis grenadensis (Ashmead, 1894)

Amblyaspis grenadensis Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 25 : 234.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Amblyaspis granadensis* (!) Ashm. ♂ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Leptacis nice (Walker, 1835)

Platygaster nice Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 222.

Platygaster nice Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; Nice Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique. Head and most of the mesoscutum broken off.

Leptacis nigricornis (Ashmead, 1894)

Amblyaspis nigricornis Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 25 : 234.

Leeward side, St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 68 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Amblyaspis nigricornis* Ashm. ♀ Type. Unique. (BMNH)

Unique.

Leptacis ozines (Walker, 1835) **comb. n.**

Platygaster ozines Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 230.

Platygaster ozines Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; Ozines Wk. ; BMNH type-label ; Placed in *Synopeas* by K. but really *Leptacis* (Nixon's handwriting). (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Leptacis tipulae* (Kirby, 1798)**

Ichneumon tipulae Kirby, 1798. *Tr. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* 4 : 232.

Platygaster tipulae K. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; round label "Type" ; BMNH type-label "Neotype L.M." ; Neotype of *Ichneumon tipulae* Kirby, 1798 L. Masner 12.XII.1961. (♀ Neotype, BMNH).

One more female (as type).

***Leptacis xanthochroa* (Ashmead, 1896)**

Amblyaspis xanthochroa Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 : 800.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 37 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Amblyaspis xanthochroa* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One more female (scutellar spine broken off).

PIESTOPLEURA* Förster, 1856**Piestopleura catillus* (Walker, 1835)**

Platygaster catillus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 219.

Platygaster catillus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Catillus* Wlk (!) ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***PLATYGASTER* Latreille, 1809**

(= *MISOCYCLOPS* Kieffer, 1914, *PROSACTOGASTER* Kieffer, 1914,

PAREPIMECES Kieffer, 1926 syn. n.)

Platygaster athenaeus Walker, 1839 – see *Synopeas* Först.

***Platygaster attenuatus* Haliday, 1831**

Platygaster attenuatus Haliday in Curtis, 1831. *Brit. Ent.* 8 : 309.

939 ; *Platygaster attenuatus* Hal. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *attenuatus* Hal. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Platygaster automenes* Walker, 1839**

Platygaster automenes Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 77.

BMNH type-label ; 1316a ; Brazil, Bahia, Ch. Darwin ; *Platygaster automenes* Walker Type ; *Automenes*. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Platygaster chrysippus* Walker, 1835Platygaster chrysippus* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 250.

Platygaster chrysippus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Chrysippus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

Platygaster craterus* Walker, 1835 – see *Synopeas* Först.**Platygaster cyrsilus* Walker, 1835***Platygaster cyrsilus* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 247.

Platygaster cyrsilus (!) Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Cyrsilus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
One more female.

Platygaster demades* Walker, 1835Platygaster demades* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 249.

Platygaster demades Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Demades* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
One female more.

Platygaster dubia* (Ashmead, 1894) comb. n.Synopeas dubius* Ashmead, 1894. *J. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **25** : 239.

Leeward side, St. Vincent, W.I., H. H. Smith, 201 ; W. Indies, 99–331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Synopeas dubius* Ashm. ♂ Type Unique. (BMNH).
Unique.

Platygaster elissa* Walker, 1839Platygaster elissa* Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 56.

BMNH type-label ; 1323a ; Australia, King George's Sound, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster elissa* Wlk. (!) ; Type J.F.P. 1937 ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Elissa*. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

Platygaster ensifer* (Westwood, 1833) comb. n.Epimeces ensifer* Westwood, 1833. *Mag. nat. Hist.* **6** : 421.

Ensifer Westw. M.N.H. ; *Epimeces*. (♀, OUM).
Unique.

***Platygaster evadne* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster evadne Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 257.

Platygaster evadne Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Evadne* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

One more female (different species).

***Platygaster gorgo* Walker, 1839**

Platygaster gorgo Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 56.

BMNH type-label "Type 1321a" ; Tasmania, Hobart Town, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster gorgo* Wk. J.F.P. 1937 Type ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Gorgo*. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Platygaster isus* Walker, 1839 – see *Synopeas* Först.**

***Platygaster leda* Walker, 1839 – see *Synopeas* Först.**

***Platygaster mahensis* Kieffer, 1912**

Platygaster mahensis Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 79.

120 ; Mahe '08–9 Seychelles Exp. ; *Platygaster mahensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913–170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique. Partially destroyed.

***Platygaster munitus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster munitus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 246.

Platygaster munitus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *munitus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Platygaster nydia* Walker, 1835 – see *Synopeas* Först.**

***Platygaster oebalus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster oebalus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 249.

Platygaster oebalus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Oebalus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Platygaster olor* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster olor Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 255.

Platygaster olor Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Olor* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Platygaster orus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster orus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 254.

Platygaster orus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Orus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype of *P. orus* Walk. by L. Masner 8.XII.1961. (♀, BMNH).

One more male (as type), and two specimens from Walker's collection.

***Platygaster oscus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster oscus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 259.

Platygaster oscus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Oscus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

One more male.

Platygaster ozines* Walker, 1835 – see *Leptacis* Först.**Platygaster pedasus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster pedasus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 265.

Platygaster pedasus Wk. (!) ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Pedasus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Platygaster pelias* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster pelias Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 248.

Platygaster pelias Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Pelias* Wk. ; BMNH type-label.

Unique.

***Platygaster pleuron* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster pleuron Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 253.

Platygaster pleuron Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Pleuron* Wk. ; BMNH type-label ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype of *P. pleuron* Walk. by L. Masner 8.XII.1961. (♀, BMNH).

One more male (as type) and one male (additional material).

***Platygaster plotinus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster plotinus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 265.

Platygaster plotinus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Plotinus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Platygaster sagana* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster sagana Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 267.

Platygaster sagana Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Sagana* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

Platygaster seychellensis* Kieffer, 1912 – see *Synopeas* Först.**Platygaster sonchis* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster sonchis Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 253.

Platygaster sonchis Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Sonchis* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Platygaster sterope* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster sterope Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 256.

Platygaster sterope Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Sterope* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Platygaster taras* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster taras Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 253.

Platygaster taras Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Taras* Wk. ; BMNH type-label ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype of *P. taras* Walk. by L. Masner 8.XII.1961. (♀, BMNH).

Four more ♀♂ (as types).

Platygaster thersippus* Walker, 1839 – see *Synopeas* Först.**Platygaster tisas* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster tisas Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 247.

Platygaster tisas Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Tisas* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Platygaster vestinus* Walker, 1835**

Platygaster vestinus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 260.

Platygaster vestinus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Re-arranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Vestinus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Platygaster xenarchus* Walker, 1839 – see *Synopeas* Först.**Platygaster zethus* Walker, 1839**

Platygaster zethus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 78.

BMNH type-label ; 1314a ; Brazil, Bahia, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster zethus* Walker Type lost (J.F.P. VI.1937) ; *Zethus*. (♂, BMNH).

Type lost. Unique.

SACTOGASTER* Förster, 1856**Sactogaster ventralis* (Westwood, 1833)**

Epimeces ventralis Westwood, 1833. *Mag. nat. Hist.* **6** : 421.

Ventralis W. ; *Epimeces*. (♀, OUM).

Unique. Flagellum broken off.

***SYNOPEAS* Förster, 1856**

(= *ECTADIUS* Förster, 1856 ; *POLYMECUS* Förster, 1856)

***Synopeas abaris* (Walker, 1835)**

Platygaster abaris Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 230.

Platygaster abaris Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Re-arranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Abaris* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

***Synopeas athenaeus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Platygaster athenaeus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 77.

BMNH type-label ; 1315a ; Brazil, Bahia, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster athenaeus* Walker Type lost (J.F.P., VI. 1937). (♀, BMNH).

Type lost from the label but most probably belonging to *Synopeas* Först.

***Synopeas bifoveatus* (Kieffer, 1912)**

Amblyaspis bifoveatus Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 79.

88 ; Mahe, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Amblyaspis bifoveatus* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Synopeas craterus* (Walker, 1835) comb. n.**

Platygaster craterus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 224.

Platygaster craterus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Craterus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Synopeas dubius* Ashmead, 1894 – see *Platygaster* Latr.**Synopeas flavipes* Ashmead, 1896**

Synopeas flavipes Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 : 802.

Mount Gay Est. (Leeward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 31 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Synopeas flavipes* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One male (allotype).

***Synopeas fuscicola* Box, 1921**

Synopeas fuscicola Box, 1921. *Ent. Rec.* 33 : 16.

Synopeas fuscicola ; Barmouth, VI.06 ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Synopeas grenadensis* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.**

Polymecus grenadensis Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 1895 : 802.

Grand Etang (Windward side), 1900 ft., Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 13 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Polymecus grenadensis* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

One more female doubtfully referred hereto.

***Synopeas isus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Platygaster isus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 56.

BMNH type-label ; 1322a ; Tasmania, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster isus* Wk. J.F.P. VI.31 ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Isus* Wk. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

***Synopeas larides* (Walker, 1835)**

Platygaster larides Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 232.

Platygaster larides Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Larides* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).

Unique.

Synopeas leda* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.Platygaster leda* Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* **2** : 57.

BMNH type-label ; 1327a ; Tasmania, Hobart Town, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster leda* Wk. Type J.F.P. 1937 ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928 J.W.) ; *Leda*. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Synopeas macrurus* (Ashmead, 1896) comb. n.Polymecus macrurus* Ashmead, 1896. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **1895** : 801.

Balthazar (Windward side), Grenada, W.I., H. H. Smith, 20 ; W. Indies, 99-331 ; BMNH type-label "Type H.T." ; *Polymecus macrurus* Ashm. ♀ Type. (BMNH).

Unique.

Synopeas nydia* (Walker, 1835) comb. n.Platygaster nydia* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 221.

Platygaster nydia Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Synopeas rhanis* (Walker, 1835)Platygaster rhanis* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 225.

Platygaster rhanis Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Rhanis* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).

Unique ; gaster broken off.

Synopeas seychellensis* (Kieffer, 1912) comb. n.Platygaster seychellensis* Kieffer, 1912. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. (Zool.)* **15** : 79.

100 ; Silhouette, '08 Seychelles Exp. ; *Platygaster seychellensis* J. J. Kieffer Type ; blue label "Type" ; BMNH type-label ; Seychelles Islands, Percy Sladen Trust Expedition 1913-170. (♀, BMNH).

Unique.

Synopeas sosis* (Walker, 1835)Platygaster sosis* Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* **3** : 225.

Platygaster sosis Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Sosis* Wk. ; BMNH type-label ; BMNH type-label "Lectotype L.M." ; Selected as lectotype of *Platygaster sosis* Walker 1835 ♂ by L. Masner 13.XII.1961. (BMNH).

One more male (as type).

***Synopeas thersippus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Platygaster thersippus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 79.

BMNH type-label ; Brazil, Bahia, C. Darwin ; *Platygaster thersippus* Walk. Type (J.F.P., VI.1937) ; *thersippus*. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Synopeas trebius* (Walker, 1835) comb. n.**

Platygaster trebius Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 231.

Platygaster trebius Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Trebius* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

***Synopeas xenarchus* (Walker, 1839) comb. n.**

Platygaster xenarchus Walker, 1839. *Monogr. Chalcid.* 2 : 79.

BMNH type-label ; Brazil, Bahia, C. Darwin ; 1319a ; *Platygaster xenarchus* Walker Type (J.F.P., 1937) ; *xenarchus*. (♂, BMNH).
Unique.

TRICHACIS* Förster, 1856**Trichacis didas* (Walker, 1835)**

Platygaster didas Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 240.

Platygaster didas Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Didas* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

***Trichacis pisis* (Walker, 1835)**

Platygaster pisis Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 239.

Platygaster pisis Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Pisis* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
One more male.

***Trichacis remulus* (Walker, 1835)**

Platygaster remulus Walker, 1835. *Ent. Mag.* 3 : 239.

Platygaster remulus Wk. ; Stood under this name in old B.M. Collection (Rearranged 1928, J.W.) ; *Remulus* Wk. ; BMNH type-label. (♀, BMNH).
Unique.

INDEX TO NEW NAMES

- cameroni, Probaryconus, 90
 confusa, Trichopria, 41
 mullensis, Loxotropa, 29
 neotropica, Trichopria, 44
 nixoni, Gryon, 77
 nixoni, Macroteleia, 83
 obscura, Trichopria, 44
 oxygaster, Trichopria, 44
 sociabilis, Trichopria, 45
 wollastoni, Idris, 80

INDEX TO SUPERSPECIFIC NAMES

(Valid names are in roman type, synonyms in italics)

- Abothropria Kieff., 22
 Acanosema Kieff., 48
 Acanthopria Ashm., 22
Acanthopsilus Kieff., 48
 Acidopria Kieff., 23
Aclista auct., 65
Aclista Först., 48
Acoloides How., 78
Acolus auct., 78
Acolus Först., 74
Acoretus Hal., 48
 Acropiesta Först., 51
Aholcus Kieff., 109
 Allotropa Först., 129
 Amblyaspis Först., 132
Amblyconus Kieff., 90
 Ambositra Msn., 47
 Ambositrinae, 47
 Amitus Hald., 133
Anectata Först., 48
 Aneurhynchus Westw., 23
Anopediella Sundh., 132
 Anteris Först., 67, 97, 98
Apegusoneura Cam., 68
 Aphanogmus Thoms., 10
 Aprestes Nix., 52
Artibolus Hal., 64
Ashmeadopria Kieff., 40
Asolcus Nak., 124
 Asolenopsia Kieff., 23
 Baeinae, 67
 Baeus Hal., 67
 Bakeria Kieff., 23
Baryconus auct., 90
Baryconus Först., 68
 Basalys Westw., 24
 Belyta Jur., 52
 Belytinae, 48
 Betyla Cam., 55
Brunnicophilus Nix., 64
 Calogalesus Kieff., 24
Calliceras Nees, 11
 Calotelea Westw., 69
Caloteleia Ashm., 69
Carabiphagus Morl., 8
 Cardiopsilus Kieff., 56
Carinia Kieff., 65
 Ceraphron Jur., 11
 Ceraphronidae, 10
 Ceraphroninae, 10
 Ceratobaeoides Dodd, 71
 Ceratobaeus Ashm., 71
Ceratoteleia Kieff., 69
 Chromoteleia Ashm., 71
 Cinetus Jur., 56
 Codrus Panz., 5
 Conostigmus Dahlb., 14
 Cremastobaeus Ashm., 72
 Cryptoserphus Kieff., 7
 Diapria Latr., 24
 Diapriidae, 22
 Diapriinae, 22
 Dichotelcas Kieff., 72
 Diphora Först., 59
 Disogmus Först., 7
 Duta Nix., 72
 Eccinetus Mues. & Walkl., 60
Ectadius Först., 140
Enneascelio Kieff., 92
 Entomacis Först., 25
 Eumicrosoma Gah., 108
Exallonyx Kieff., 5
Galesus Hal., 35
 Gita Nix., 73
 Govinda Nix., 73
 Gryon Hal., 74
 Gryonoides Dodd, 98

- Hadronotellus* Kieff., 74
Hadronotoides Dodd, 78
Hadronotus Först., 74
Hadrophanurus Kieff., 74
Hemilexodes Ashm., 25
Hemimorus Cam., 100
Hemisius Westw., 109
Heterogryon Kieff., 74
Holacolus Kieff., 74
Hoplogryon Ashm., 100
Hoplopria Ashm., 25
Hoploteleia Ashm., 68

Idiotypa Först., 27
Idris Först., 78
Immsia Cam., 124
Inostemma Hal., 130
Inostemmina, 129
Iphitrachelus Walk., 130
Isocybus Först., 133
Isostasius Först., 130

Labolips Hal., 27
Lagynodes Först., 19
Lamproteleia Kieff., 69
Lapitha Ashm., 80
Lapithoides Nix., 81
Leptacis Först., 134
Leptorhaptus Först., 60
Leptoteleia Kieff., 81
Loxotropa Först., 27
Lygocerus Först., 19

Macrogyron Nix., 99
Macroteleia Westw., 81
Malvina Cam., 31
Mantara Dodd., 31
Mantibaria Kby., 84
Megaspilinae, 14
Megaspilus Westw., 21
Merriwa Dodd, 85
Metaclisis Först., 131
Microgalesus Kieff., 31
Microphanurus Kieff., 124
Mimopria Holmgr., 31
Misocyclops Kieff., 135
Monclata Först., 32
Monocrila Först., 130

Nardo Nix., 108
Nasdia Nix., 131

Neivapria Borgm., 32
Neodiapria Kieff., 40
Neopria Dodd, 27
Neoscelio Dodd, 85
Neurogalesus Kieff., 32
Neuropria Kieff., 64
Neuroteleia Kieff., 69
Nirupama Nix., 108
Nixonia Msn., 85
Notoxopria Kieff., 33

Odontacolus Kieff., 85
Oethecoctonus Ashm., 85
Opazon Hal., 61
Opistacantha Ashm., 86
Oreiscelio Kieff., 86
Orthopria Kieff., 40
Oxylabis Först., 61
Oxyphanurus Kieff., 87
Oxyserphus Msn., 8

Pantoclis Först., 61
Pantolyta Först., 63
Pantopiestia Manev., 51
Parabaeus Kieff., 86
Paraclista Kieff., 63
Paracodrus Kieff., 8
Paragryon Kieff., 100
Paramesius Westw., 33
Paranteris Kieff., 88
Parascelio Dodd., 87
Paratelepsilus Whitt., 64
Paratrimorus Kieff., 87
Parapimeces Kieff., 135
Paridris Kieff., 88
Parinostemma Kieff., 131
Paroxylabis Kieff., 63
Pegoteleia Kieff., 89
Pentapria Kieff., 34
Phaenopria Ashm., 40
Phaenoserphus Kieff., 8
Phanurus Thoms., 109
Philolestes Kieff., 34
Philoplanes Mues. & Walkl., 78
Piestopleura Först., 135
Planopria Kieff., 40
Planopriella Kieff., 34
Platogryon Kieff., 74
Platygaster Latr., 135
Platygasteridae, 129
Platygasterinae, 132
Platymischoides Ash., 34

- Platymischus* Westw., 34
Platystasius Nix., 132
Platytenomus Dodd., 109
Plesiobaeus Kieff., 89
Polymecus Först., 140
Probaryconus Kieff., 90
Procacus Kieff., 90
Procinetus Kieff., 60
Proctotrupes Latr., 9
Proctotrupidae, 5
Proctotrypes Agassiz, 9
Prosactogaster Kieff., 135
Prosamblyaspis Kieff., 134
Prosapegus Kieff., 91
Psilacolus Kieff., 78
Psilobaeus Kieff., 67
Psilomma Först., 63
Psiloteleia Kieff., 91
Psilus Panz., 35

Rhacoteleia Cam., 68
Rhopalopria Kieff., 40
Rhynchopsilus Kieff., 64
Rielia Kieff., 84
Rieliomorpha Dodd, 84
Romilius Walk., 81

Sactogaster Först., 140
Sceliacantha Dodd, 91
Scelio Latr., 92
Scelioromorpha Ashm., 96
Scelionidae, 67
Scelioninae, 67
Schizogalesus Kieff., 35
Schizopria Kieff., 25
Scorpioteleia Ashm., 64

Serphus Schrank, 9
Shreemena Nix., 96
Sparasion Latr., 96
Spilomicrus Westw., 38
Synacra Först., 64
Synopeas Först., 140
Szelényiella Szabó, 108

Teleas Latr., 99
Teleasinae, 98
Telenominae, 108
Telenomoides Dodd, 74
Telenomus Hal., 109
Tetramopria Wasm., 40
Tetrapsilus Kieff., 65
Thelepte Nix., 97
Trichacis Först., 143
Trichasius Prov., 100
Tricholeptacis Kieff., 134
Trichopria Ashm., 40
Trichosteresis Först., 22
Trichoteleia Kieff., 97
Trimorus Först., 100
Trisinostemma Kieff., 130
Trissolcus Ashm., 124
Triteleia Kieff., 81
Tropidopria Ashm., 24

Vardhana Nix., 97

Xenotoma Först., 48
Xyalopria Kieff., 47

Zacranium Ashm., 47
Zelotypha Först., 48
Zygota Först., 65

INDEX TO TRIVIAL NAMES

(Species represented only in paratypes /cotypes/ are marked with an asterisk; homonyms in italics)

- abaris* (Walk.), *Synopeas*, 140
abdominalis (Nix.), *Psilus*, 35
aberrans Nix., *Aprestes*, 52
adenyus Nix., *Telenomus*, 109
aethiops Nix., *Macroteleia*, 81
affinis Dodd, *Hoplopria*, 25
affinis Ashm., *Trichopria*, 40, 44
africanus (Dodd), *Baryconus*, 68
agilis (Ashm.), *Gryon*, 74

agilis (Kieff.), *Trimorus*, 100
albitarsis Ashm., *Telenomus*, 109
albohirta (Dodd), *Aclista*, 48
albopilosellus Cam., *Sparasion*, 96
alce Nix., *Cinetus*, 56
alctes Nix., *Cinetus*, 56
aleus Nix., *Telenomus*, 109
**alloysiisabaudiae* (Fouts), *Trissolcus*, 124
amazonicus Cam., *Telenomus*, 110
**amicus* (Dodd), *Baryconus*, 68

- amphiarus (Nix.), Trimorus, 100
 anates Nix., Telenomus, 110
 angulifera (Ashm.), Trichopria, 40
 annulicornis Kieff., Spilomicrus, 38
 annulipes Ashm., Cremastobaeus, 72
 anomala Kirby, Mantibaria, 84
 anommati (Morl.), Synacra, 64
 antestiae (Dodd), Gryon, 74
 anthracina Whitt., Belyta, 52
 antillarum (Ashm.), Codrus, 5
 antipoda (Dodd), Belyta, 53
 antorides Nix., Scelio, 92
 anysis Nix., Pantolyta, 63
 aphidivorus Kieff., Lygocerus, 19
 aphrodite (Nix.), Calotelea, 69
 apicalis (Dodd), Eccinetus, 60
 apterus Kieff., Conostigmus, 14
 arcturus Whitt., Amitus, 133
 areolata (Kieff.), Belyta, 53
 ariantes Nix., Cinetus, 56
 armatus Kieff., Ceraphron, 11
 *arndti Dozier, Leptoteleia, 81
 artabazus (Nix.), Trissolcus, 124
 aterrima Dodd, Hoplopria, 26
 athenaeus (Walk.), Synopeas, 140
 atinas (Walk.), Isostasius, 131
 atra Kieff., Psiloteleia, 91
 atrellus Dodd, Prosapegus, 91
 atriceps Kieff., Paratrimorus, 87
 atricrus (Kieff.), Basalys, 24
 atripes (Dodd), Baryconus, 68
 atripes Cam., Telenomus, 110
 atrocoxalis (Ashm.), Gryon, 74
 attaci Nix., Telenomus, 110
 attenuatus Hal., Platygaster, 135
 atys Nix., Trimorus, 100
 atys (Nix.), Trissolcus, 124
 auge Nix., Nirupama, 108
 automenes Walk., Platygaster, 135
 baciliger (Kieff.), Trimorus, 100
 balthazari (Ashm.), Trichopria, 40
 *barbata Borgm., Mimopria, 31
 barrowi (Dodd), Trissolcus, 124
 basalis (Woll.), Trissolcus, 125
 basicinctus (Ashm.), Trimorus, 101
 benefactor Crawf., Telenomus, 110
 bensoni Nix., Zygota, 65
 bethyloformis Kieff., Paracodrus, 8
 biblis (Nix.), Trissolcus, 125
 bicolor Kieff., Lygocerus, 20
 bidens (Nix.), Psilus, 35
 bifasciata Dodd, Opistacantha, 86
 bifoveata Kieff., Loxotropa, 27
 bifoveata Ashm., Trichopria, 41
 bifoveatus (Kieff.), Synopeas, 140
 bifurcata Dodd, Mantara, 31
 bipartitus Kieff., Scelio, 92
 borealis (Whitt.), Ceraphron, 11
 borneanus (Cam.), Codrus, 5
 braesius (Walk.), Isostasius, 131
 brasilas Walk., Teleas, 99
 breadalbimensis Kieff., Lygocerus, 20
 brimo Nix., Telenomus, 111
 britannicus Kieff., Conostigmus, 14
 bruncipes Dodd, Conostigmus, 14
 brunnea Ashm., Amblyaspis, 132
 *burrelli Mues., Allotropa, 129
 busseolae (Gah.), Platytelenomus, 109
 caelebs Nix., Macrogyron, 99
 caelebs Nix., Macroteleia, 82
 caloptera (Kieff.), Pegoteleia, 89
 cameroni Kieff., Ceraphron, 11
 cameroni Kieff., Cinetus, 56
 cameroni Kieff., Lygocerus, 20
 cameroni (Kieff.), Oxylabis, 61
 cameroni Msn., Probaryconus, 90
 cameroni (Kieff.), Psilus, 35
 cameroni (Kieff.), Trichopria, 41
 cameroni (Kieff.), Trimorus, 101
 cameroni (Kieff.), Zygota, 65
 canadensis Whitt., Aphanogmus, 10
 canadensis (Whitt.), Synacra, 64
 canaliculata (Cam.), Hoplopria, 26
 carinatus Kieff., Neurogalesus, 32
 carinifrons (Kieff.), Trimorus, 101
 carinifrons (Cam.), Trissolcus, 125
 carus (Nix.), Trimorus, 101
 castaneiventris (Kieff.), Aclista, 48
 catillus (Walk.), Piestopleura, 135
 cebes (Nix.), Scorpioteleia, 64
 ceylonensis Dodd, Sceliomorpha, 96
 chapmanni Nix., Scelio, 92
 charmus (Walk.), Paratrimorus, 87
 charon (Nix.), Gryon, 75
 cheops Nix., Scelio, 92
 chiriquensis (Cam.), Pentapria, 34
 chittii (Morl.), Phaenoserphus, 8
 chrysippus Walk., Platygaster, 136
 chrysolaus (Walk.), Gryon, 75
 ciliaris Kieff., Trichopria, 41
 ciliata Kieff., Loxotropa, 27
 cilipes (Kieff.), Aclista, 49

- citreicoxa Dodd, Lapitha, 80
 *citri Mues., Allotropa, 129
 clavatipes (Kieff.), Trichopria, 41
 clavicornis (Cam.), Trimorus, 101
 cleonymoides Westw., Macroteleia, 82
 clito Nix., Aclista, 49
 codrus Nix., Telenomus, 111
 codrus (Nix.), Trimorus, 101
 collaris Kieff., Basalys, 24
 *comes Borgm., Mimopria, 32
 concinnus (Whitt.), Ceraphron, 12
 *condensus Dodd, Trimorus, 101
 confusa Msn., Trichopria, 41
 confusus (Nix.), Codrus, 5
 connectans Ashm., Telenomus, 111
 conotoma (Kieff.), Xyalopria, 47
 consimilis Ashm., Telenomus, 111
 convergens Ashm., Telenomus, 111
 convexa Kieff., Loxotropa, 27
 *convexifrons Mues., Allotropa, 129
 corion Nix., Scelio, 92
 costalis v. oblitterata Kieff., Belyta, 153
 cous (Nix.), Gryon, 75
 crassellus Dodd, Scelio, 93
 crassiclava Nix., Telenomus, 112
 crassiclavus Kieff., Spilomicrus, 38
 crassicornis Ashm., Acanthopria, 22
 crassinervis v. scotica Kieff., Belyta, 53
 *crassispinus Dodd, Trimorus, 102
 craterus (Walk.), Synopeas, 141
 cratocerus (Cam.), Psilus, 35
 crotius (Nix.), Trissolcus, 125
 croton Nix., Zygota, 65
 cteatus (Walk.), Idris, 79
 cumaeus Nix., Cryptoserphus, 7
 cumaeus (Nix.), Eumicrosoma, 108
 cursitans Kieff., Loxotropa, 27
 cursor (Kieff.), Trimorus, 102
 curticornis Kieff., Entomacis, 25
 curtigena (Nix.), Codrus, 6
 curvatus Kieff., Baeus, 67
 cybele Nix., Telenomus, 112
 cyclops Nix., Paratrimorus, 87
 cyclops (Nix.), Trimorus, 102
 cylindricornis Parr, Aphanogmus, 10
 cyrsilus Walk., Platygaster, 136
 cyrus Nix., Telenomus, 112
 danaus (Nix.), Trissolcus, 125
 dasyni (Nix.), Gryon, 75
 demades Walk., Platygaster, 136
 demodoci Nix., Telenomus, 112
 densiclava (Kieff.), Paridris, 88
 dentatipes Kieff., Zygota, 65
 dentatus Kieff., Paramesius, 33
 depressa v. cursitans Kieff., Belyta, 53
 dicaeus (Walk.), Gryon, 75
 dictynnus (Waterst.), Ceraphron, 12
 didas (Walk.), Trichacis, 143
 difficilis (Nix.), Psilus, 35
 dignoides Nix., Telenomus, 112
 *dignus (Gah.), Telenomus, 113
 dilatatus Westw., Platymischus, 34
 dilophonotae Cam., Telenomus, 113
 dissimilis (Nix.), Baryconus, 68
 distinctus (Nix.), Psilus, 35
 diversus (Woll.), Idris, 79
 dives Nix., Pantoclis, 61
 divina Dodd, Lapitha, 81
 divisus (Woll.), Gryon, 75
 docilis Nix., Leptorhaptus, 60
 dolon Nix., Pantoclis, 61
 donisthorpei (Nix.), Rhynchopsilus, 64
 donisthorpei Kieff., Tetramopria, 40
 donisthorpei v. femoralis Kieff.,
 Tetramopria, 40
 donisthorpei (Kieff.), Trichopria, 41
 dorsalis Whitt., Aphanogmus, 10
 dorsalis (Ashm.), Probaryconus, 90
 dubia (Ashm.), Platygaster, 136
 dubia Kieff., Psilomma, 63
 dubiosus Kieff., Conostigmus, 15
 dubiosus Nix., Phaenoserphus, 8
 dubius (Nix.), Probaryconus, 90
 duris (Walk.), Macroteleia, 82
 dux (Curt.), Megaspilus, 21
 echion Nix., Macrogyron, 99
 egregius Kieff., Leptorhaptus, 60
 elatior Nix., Cinetus, 56
 elissa Walk., Platygaster, 136
 emarginata Dodd, Macroteleia, 82
 enceladus (Nix.), Trissolcus, 125
 ennius Nix., Cinetus, 56
 ensifer (Westw.), Platygaster, 136
 erana (Nix.), Calotelea, 69
 erato (Walk.), Isocybus, 133
 erythropoda Cam., Scelio, 93
 erythropus Cam., Macroteleia, 82
 erythropus Dodd, Scelio, 93
 evadne Walk., Platygaster, 137
 exaratus (Kieff.), Scelio, 93
 excavata Whitt., Belyta, 53
 excisipes Kieff., Zygota, 65

- exsul Kieff., Belyta, 54
 exsul Kieff., Loxotropa, 28

 fallax (Kieff.), Entomacis, 25
 *famosa Msn., Ambositra, 47
 fasciatipennis (Kieff.), Calotelea, 69
 fasciatipennis (Kieff.), Conostigmus, 15
 fasciatipennis (Cam.), Hoplopria, 26
 fascipennis (Ashm.), Idris, 79
 festivus (Kieff.), Gryon, 76
 fijiensis (Ferr.), Ceraphron, 12
 filicornis (Kieff.), Aclista, 49
 fimbriata Kieff., Trichopria, 42
 fissus (Woll.), Psilus, 36
 flavibasis (Kieff.), Trimorus, 102
 flaviclava (Kieff.), Entomacis, 25
 flaviclava (Kieff.), Paridris, 88
flavicornis Woll., Telenomus, 80
 flavidipes (Kieff.), Loxotropa, 28
 flavigena Kieff., Macroteleia, 82
 flavipes Kieff., Acropiesta, 51
 flavipes Kieff., Sceliomorpha, 96
 flavipes Ashm., Synopeas, 141
 flavosignata (Kieff.), Leptacis, 134
 flebilis Nix., Paratrimorus, 87
 folia Nix., Aclista, 49
 fons (Nix.), Trimorus, 102
formicaria Kieff., Trichopria, 42, 45
 formicarum (Kieff.), Aphanogmus, 10
 formicarum Kieff., Conostigmus, 15
 formicarum Kieff., Loxotropa, 28
 formosum Kieff., Sparasion, 97
 forticornis Cam., Belyta, 54
 frenalis Kieff., Lygocerus, 20
 frenchi Dodd, Telenomus, 113
 fucicola (Walk.), Trichopria, 42
 fuliginosi Box, Ceraphron, 12
 fuliginosi Box, Loxotropa, 28
 fulva Cam., Belyta, 55
 fumipennis Westw., Basalys, 24
 fumipennis v. donisthorpei (Kieff.),
 Codrus, 6
 furcatus Kieff., Aphanogmus, 10
 furus (Walk.), Amblyaspis, 132
 fuscicola Box, Synopeas, 141
 fuscicornis Ashm., Telenomus, 113
 fuscipes (Kieff.), Cinetus, 57
 fusciventris Kieff., Lygocerus, 20
 fusciventris (Kieff.), Aclista, 49

 galesiformis Westw., Aneurhynchus, 23
 gaudens Nix., Scelio, 93

 gaus Nix., Cinetus, 57
 glabriceps Dodd, Gryonoides, 98
 glorianus Dodd, Prosapegus, 91
 gobar Walk., Scelio, 93
 gorgo Walk., Platygaster, 137
 *gowdeyi Crawf., Telenomus, 113
 gracilicornis (Kieff.), Acropiesta, 51
 gracilicornis Dodd, Macroteleia, 83
 gracilipes (Kieff.), Psilus, 36
 gracilis (Nix.), Calotelea, 69
 gracilis (Nix.), Codrus, 6
 *gracilis Msn., Iphitrachelus, 130
 gravidator v. petiolaris (Kieff.),
 Prototrupes, 9
 grenadae (Kieff.), Loxotropa, 28
 grenadensis Ashm., Aphanogmus, 10
 grenadensis Ashm., Calotelea, 70
 grenadensis Ashm., Ceraphron, 12
 grenadensis (Ashm.), Gryon, 76
 grenadensis (Ashm.), Leptacis, 134
 grenadensis Ashm., Loxotropa, 28
grenadensis Ashm., Phaenopria, 41, 42
 grenadensis (Ashm.), Synopeas, 141
 grenadensis Ashm., Telenomus, 114
 grenadensis Ashm., Trichopria, 42
 grenadicola Kieff., Trichopria, 42

 habilis Nix., Scelio, 94
 halterata (Kieff.), Trichopria, 42
 hawaiiensis Ashm.,? Anteris, 97
 hawaiiensis (Ashm.), Cryptoserphus, 7
 hawaiiensis (Ashm.), Trichopria, 43
 heterocera (Kieff.), Calotelea, 70
 heterocerus Kieff., Leptorhaptus, 60
 heteropus (Kieff.), Cinetus, 57
 hiberus (Nix.), Gryon, 76
 hispanicus (Kieff.), Psilus, 36
 homeoceri (Nix.), Gryon, 76
 hospes Kieff., Plesiobaeus, 89
 humilis Kieff., Conostigmus, 15
 hyalinipennis (Morl.), Codrus, 6
 hylas Nix., Platytelenomus, 109
 hyperion Nix., Telenomus, 114

 ilione Nix., Cinetus, 57
 inaequalis (Kieff.), Trichopria, 43
 incerta Nix., Govinda, 73
 incerta (Kieff.), Pantolyta, 63
 incertus (Nix.), Teleas, 99
 incommodus Nix., Telenomus, 114
 indicus Dodd, Aneurhynchus, 23
 inermis Kieff., Trichopria, 43

- infortunata Nix., Gita, 73
 inquisitor (Nix.), Psilus, 36
 insolita Nix., Aclista, 49
 insulanus (Kieff.), Cinetus, 57
 insularis (Kieff.), Aclista, 50
 insularis Ashm., Aphanogmus, 11
 insularis (Kieff.), Idris, 79
 integer v. variicornis Kieff., Spilomicrus, 39
 intrudens F. Smith, Proctotrupes, 9
 iphias Nix., Telenomus, 114
 iphias Nix., Trimorus, 102
 iridipennis v. prolongatus Kieff., Cinetus, 57
 isus (Walk.), Synopeas, 141

 janus (Nix.), Gryon, 76
 javanica Dodd, Lapitha, 81
 *javanica Roepke, Scelio, 94
 javensis Dodd, Pantoclis, 62

 kingi Crawl., Telenomus, 114

 laius (Nix.), Trimorus, 103
 *lamellatus Szabó, Teleas, 100
 larides (Walk.), Synopeas, 141
 larides Nix., Zygota, 65
 larides (Nix.), Trissolcus, 126
 lasiophila Kieff., Amblyaspis, 132
 laticeps Ashm., Trissolcus, 126
 laticinctus (Ashm.), Oethecoctonus, 85
 latifrons Ashm., Telenomus, 114
 latipennis (Ashm.), Entomacis, 25
 lativentris Cam., Belyta, 54
 leda (Walk.), Synopeas, 142
 lelus Nix., Telenomus, 115
 lentus Kieff., Conostigmus, 15
 leptocorisae Nix., Hadronotus, 76, 77
 leptothorax Kieff., Conostigmus, 15
 letus (Nix.), Gryon, 77
 leucosia (Nix.), Calotelea, 70
 levifrons Kieff., Conostigmus, 16
 levigena (Kieff.), Trimorus, 103
 leviventris (Cam.), Trissolcus, 126
 lewisi Nix., Trichopria, 43
 licus Nix., Cinetus, 58
 lineare Nix., Aclista, 50
 lineatifrons Kieff., Conostigmus, 16
 lloydi Ferr., Abothropia, 22
 lollius (Nix.), Trimorus, 103
 longiceps Kieff., Odontaculus, 85
 longiceps (Nix.), Psilus, 36
 longiclavatus Ashm., Telenomus, 115
 longior Dodd, Paramesius, 33

 longipennis Kieff., Loxotropa, 29
 longiventris (Cam.), Telenomus, 115
 loris Nix., Zygota, 66
 lucidiceps (Kieff.), Idris, 79
 lucidus Kieff., Conostigmus, 16
 lucullus Nix., Telenomus, 115
 luctuosa Kieff., Loxotropa, 29
 luteipes Ashm., Telenomus, 115
 lycon Walk., Inostemma, 130
 *lymantriae (Msn.), Gryon, 77
 lysicles Nix., Acropiesta, 52
 lysis Nix., Cinetus, 58

 macroneura (Kieff.), Zygota, 66
 macroptera Kieff., Loxotropa, 29
 macrurus (Ashm.), Synopeas, 142
 maculipennis (Cam.), Hoplopria, 26
 maculipennis (Cam.), Oxyserphus, 8
 maderensis (Woll.), Trissolcus, 126
 magniclavata (Ashm.), Trichopria, 43
 magniclavus Ashm., Telenomus, 115
 magnes (Nix.), Trimorus, 103
 magnificus (Nix.), Psilus, 36
 mahensis Kieff., Macroteleia, 83
 mahensis Kieff., Platygaster, 137
 mahensis Kieff., Telenomus, 116
 mahensis (Kieff.), Trichopria, 43
 mandibularis Dodd, Megaspilus, 21
 manolus Nix., Telenomus, 116
 marbis Nix., Scelio, 94
 marginalis Kieff., Belyta, 54
 maro (Nix.), Trissolcus, 126
 marsyas (Nix.), Trimorus, 103
 matuta (Walk.), Isocybus, 133
 medius Ashm., Telenomus, 116
 melanogaster Dodd, Scelio, 94
 melanogaster Cam., Telenomus, 116
 melanopa (Kieff.), Trichopria, 43
 melanopleura (Ashm.), Xyalopria, 47
 melicerata Walk., Inostemma, 130
 mellicolor (Nix.), Calotelea, 70
 menecles (Nix.), Trissolcus, 126
 menippus Walk., Inostemma, 130
 meridionalis Ashm., Ceraphron, 12
 mermerus Nix., Cinetus, 58
 merope Nix., Pantoclis, 62
 metatarsalis Dodd, Prosapegus, 91
 microcera (Kieff.), Acanosema, 48
 micropterus (Kieff.), Trimorus, 103
 microtoma (Kieff.), Zygota, 66
 mila Nix., Govinda, 73
 minor (Kieff.), Paramesius, 33

- minor (Woll.), Probaryconus, 90
 minutus (Westw.), Telenomus, 116
 mirella Dodd, Sceliomorpha, 96
 modesta Kieff., Belyta, 54
 modestus (Nix.), Psilus, 37
 molokaiensis Ashm., Platymischoides, 34
 molorchus Nix., Telenomus, 116
 moniliata Cam., Belyta, 54
 mopsus (Nix.), Trissolcus, 127
 morleii (Morl.), Trichopria, 44
 morpheus Nix., Nirupama, 108
 mullensis Cam., Belyta, 54
 mullensis (Cam.), Conostigmus, 16
 mullensis Msn., Loxotropa, 29
 munitus Walk., Platygaster, 137
 muscidorum (Dodd), Psilus, 37
 mycale Nix., Aclista, 50
 myndus (Nix.), Gryon, 77
 myrmecobius Kieff., Conostigmus, 16
 myrmecobius (Kieff.), Trimorus, 104
 myrmecobius Kieff., Teleas, 100
 myrmecophilus Kieff., Ceraphron, 12
 myrmecophilus Nix., Spilomicrus, 39
 myrmecophilus (Kieff.), Trimorus, 104
 myrmicarum Kieff., Ceraphron, 13
 myrmidon Kieff., Telenomus, 117

 narolus Nix., Telenomus, 117
 naevius (Nix.), Gryon, 77
 nearctica Whitt., Diphora, 59
 nephele Nix., Telenomus, 117
 nephele Nix., Trimorus, 104
 nebrija Nix., Macroteleia, 83
 neglecta (Kieff.), Aclista, 50
 neotropica Msn., Trichopria, 44
 nice (Walk.), Leptacis, 134
 nigra (Kieff.), Aclista, 50
 nigra Whitt., Monelata, 32
 nigriceps Kieff., Ceraphron, 13
 nigriceps (Kieff.), Paridris, 88
 niger Ashm., Cremastobaeus, 72
 niger v. pallidistigma (Morl.), Codrus, 6
 nigerrimus (Kieff.), Trimorus, 104
 nigrelliceps Kieff., Ceraphron, 13
 nigrescens (Kieff.), Aclista, 50
 nigrescens Dodd, Chromoteleia, 71
 nigriceps Ashm., Caloteleia, 70
 nigriceps Kieff., Diphora, 59
 nigriceps Kieff., Xyalopria, 47
 nigriceps (Cam.), Zygotia, 66
 nigriclava (Kieff.), Paridris, 88
 nigriclavata (Ashm.), Trichopria, 44
 nigriclavatus Ashm., Telenomus, 117
 nigricornis (Ashm.), Leptacis, 134
 nigricornis v. subterranea Kieff.,
 Loxotropa, 29
 nigricornis Kieff., Paramesius, 33
nigricornis Ashm., Phaenopria, 44
 nigricornis Ashm.,? Anteris, 98
 nigriventris Kieff., Conostigmus, 16
 nigrocoxalis Ashm., Telenomus, 117
 ninus (Nix.), Trimorus, 104
 nitens (Dodd), Cryptoserphus, 7
 nitidiceps (Kieff.), Paridris, 89
 nixonii Msn., Gryon, 77
 nixonii Msn., Macroteleia, 83
 nocticolor (Kieff.), Trichopria, 44
 *nomius (Nix.), Trimorus, 104
 numitor Nix., Telenomus, 117
 nona Nix., Govinda, 73
 nydia (Walk.), Synopeas, 142

 oahuense Ashm., Zacranium, 47
 obliquus Kieff., Aneurhynchus, 23
 obscura Msn., Trichopria, 44
 obsoleta Dodd, Hoplopria, 26
 ochraceus (Ashm.), Idris, 79
 ochus Nix., Telenomus, 118
 oebalus Walk., Platygaster, 137
 oecleus (Nix.), Trimorus, 105
 olorus Walk., Platygaster, 138
 olynthus Nix., Telenomus, 118
 oophagus (Nix.), Gryon, 77
 orientalis (Dodd), Codrus, 6
 orion (Nix.), Trimorus, 105
 orithyla Nix., Macroteleia, 83
 orodes Nix., Pantoclis, 62
 orontes (Nix.), Trissolcus, 127
 orthopterae (Dodd), Baryconus, 68
 orus Walk., Platygaster, 138
 othus Nix., Platystasius, 132
 otones Nix., Telenomus, 118
 otreus (Walk.), Amblyaspis, 132
 oscus Walk., Platygaster, 138
 oxygaster Msn., Trichopria, 44
 ozines (Walk.), Leptacis, 134

 painei (Ferr.), Trissolcus, 127
 pallida Ashm., Opistacantha, 86
 paris (Nix.), Trimorus, 105
 parvulus Kieff., Calogalesus, 24
 parvulus (Woll.), Conostigmus, 17
 parvulus (Kieff.), Psilus, 37
 partipes Dodd, Proctotrupes, 9

- paucisetis (Dodd), *Spilomicrus*, 39
 pectoralis Ashm., *Telenomus*, 118
 pedasus Walk., *Platygaster*, 138
 pedestris Kieff., *Loxotropa*, 29
 pedestris (Kieff.), *Platymischus*, 34
 *pedissequa Borgm., *Notoxopria*, 33
 pegasus Nix., *Telenomus*, 118
 pelias Nix., *Belyta*, 55
 pelias Walk., *Platygaster*, 138
 *penicilata Borgm., *Neivapria*, 32
 peraffinis (Ashm.), *Trichopria*, 45
 periparetus Nix., *Telenomus*, 118
 perkinsi Nix., *Cryptoserphus*, 7
 perkinsi Ashm.,? *Anteris*, 98
 perkinsiana Dodd, *Macroteleia*, 83
 perplexus Nix., *Telenomus*, 119
 phaeax (Nix.), *Eumicrosoma*, 108
 phegeus Nix., *Telenomus*, 119
 piccipes (Dodd), *Trissolcus*, 127
 picicornis (Cam.), *Spilomicrus*, 39
 pictus (Dodd), *Probaryconus*, 90
 pilosiceps (Dodd), *Trimorus*, 105
 pilosus (Cam.), *Baryconus*, 68
 pinguis Nix., *Paratrimorus*, 88
 pisis (Walk.), *Trichacis*, 143
 pisus (Nix.), *Gryon*, 78
 planifrons Kieff., *Conostigmus*, 17
 pleuralis (Kieff.), *Aclista*, 50
 pleuralis Ashm., *Loxotropa*, 30
 pleuron Walk., *Platygaster*, 138
 plotinus Walk., *Platygaster*, 139
 pluto Nix., *Macrogyon*, 99
 politiceps Dodd, *Trimorus*, 105
 politifrons Ashm., *Ceraphron*, 13
 politus Dodd, *Trimorus*, 105
 polycrates Nix., *Telenomus*, 119
 pontus Nix., *Telenomus*, 119
 popovi Nix., *Scelio*, 94
 praetor Nix., *Zygota*, 66
 pretiosa Msn., *Nixonia*, 85
 priapus (Nix.), *Trissolcus*, 127
 princeps Nix., *Cinetus*, 58
 princeps Nix., *Opazon*, 61
 princeps Nix., *Scelio*, 94
 procas Nix., *Telenomus*, 119
 proclea Nix., *Cinetus*, 58
 procris Nix., *Cinetus*, 58
 proditor Nix., *Telenomus*, 120
 prolongata (Kieff.), *Aclista*, 51
 *pronotalis Borgm., *Philolestes*, 34
 prorsa (Walk.), *Amblyaspis*, 133
 prosper Nix., *Nasida*, 131
 pulchella Whitt., *Acropiesta*, 52
 *pulchella ssp. *rufifrons* Whitt.,
 Acropiesta, 52
 pulchellus Whitt., *Conostigmus*, 17
 pulchellus Dodd, *Gryonoides*, 98
 *pulchralis Dodd, *Neoscelio*, 85
 pulchricornis Cam., *Telenomus*, 120
 pulchripennis (Kieff.), *Calotelea*, 70
 punctata Cam., *Malvina*, 31
 punctatifrons Cam., *Conostigmus*, 17
 puncticeps Ashm., *Calotelea*, 71
 punctulatus (Cam.), *Conostigmus*, 17
 punctulatus (Kieff.), *Psilus*, 37
 pylades Nix., *Telenomus*, 120
 pylus Nix., *Telenomus*, 120
 pylus (Nix.), *Trimorus*, 106
 pyramus Nix., *Telenomus*, 120
 quadriceps (F. Smith), *Malvina*, 31
 quadridens Kieff., *Microgalesus*, 31
 quadridens (Nix.), *Psilus*, 37
 quadridentata Dodd, *Merriwa*, 85
 quinda (Walk.), *Metaclisis*, 131
 rea Nix., *Govinda*, 73
 rectangularis Kieff., *Lygocerus*, 20
 rectangularis (Nix.), *Psilus*, 37
 remulus (Walk.), *Trichacis*, 143
 remus Nix., *Telenomus*, 120
 rhanis (Walk.), *Synopeas*, 142
 rhopalophorus Kieff., *Conostigmus*, 17
 *rodhaini Beq., *Conostigmus*, 18
 rotundus (Dodd), *Trimorus*, 106
 *rowani (Gah.), *Telenomus*, 121
 rufa (Kieff.), *Calotelea*, 71
 rufescens Kieff., *Conostigmus*, 18
 ruficollis Kieff., *Conostigmus*, 18
 ruficornis Ashm., *Amblyaspis*, 133
 ruficornis Kieff., *Parabaeus*, 86
 rufifrons Whitt., *Acropiesta*, 52
 rufimanus Kieff., *Megaspilus*, 22
rufipes Cam., *Caloteleia*, 71, 90
rufipes (Ashm.), *Govinda*, 74
rufipes Cam., *Macroteleia*, 84
rufipes Westw., *Paramesius*, 33
rufiscapus Kieff., *Basalys*, 24, 29
 rufiventris (Kieff.), *Acanosema*, 48
 rufiventris Kieff., *Diphora*, 59
 rufiventris Kieff., *Lygocerus*, 21
 rufiventris Kieff., *Pantoclis*, 62
 rufonotatus (Kieff.), *Trimorus*, 106
 rugosa Dodd, *Bakeria*, 23

- rugosifrons Ashm., Ceraphron, 13
 rugosithorax (Ashm.), Gryon, 78
 rugostriatus Dodd., Hadronotoides, 78
 rugosus Kieff., Dichoteleas, 72
- sagana Walk., Platygaster, 139
 sanguinea Whitt., Belyta, 55
 saxatilis Kieff., Ceraphron, 13
 saxatilis (Kieff.), Gryon, 78
 saxatilis (Kieff.), Trichopria, 45
 scabriventris Kieff., Conostigmus, 18
 scepis (Nix.), Trimorus, 106
 schoeneus (Nix.), Trimorus, 106
 *schwarzmaieri Borgm., Asolenopsia, 23
 sciron Nix., Telenomus, 121
 scotica (Kieff.), Basalys, 24
 scotica (Kieff.), Belyta, 55
 scotica (Kieff.), Pantoclis, 62
 scoticus Kieff., Ceraphron, 13
 scotti Kieff., Pantoclis, 62
 scotti (Kieff.), Trichopria, 45
 scrutator (Walk.), Isostasius, 131
 scutellaris Dodd, Gryonoides, 98
 scutellaris v. hyalina Kieff., Amblyaspis, 133
 *scutellata Mues., Allotropa, 129
 sejus (Nix.), Trimorus, 106
 selene Nix., Vardhana, 97
 semiramis Nix., Lapithoides, 81
 semiramosus Kieff., Lygocerus, 21
 semirufa Kieff., Loxotropa, 30
 semisanguineus v. nigrocinctus Dodd,
 Scelio, 95
 sequester Nix., Cinetus, 58
 sera Nix., Shreemana, 96
 serapis Nix., Thelepte, 97
 seron Nix., Belyta, 55
 seychellensis Kieff., Conostigmus, 18
 seychellensis Kieff., Orciscelio, 86
 seychellensis Kieff., Pantoclis, 62
 seychellensis (Kieff.), Synopeas, 142
 seychellensis Kieff., Telenomus, 121
 seychellensis (Kieff.), Trichopria, 45
 *silvestrii (Kieff.), Psilus, 38
 silvestrii v. nigricornis (Nix.), Psilus, 38
 similis (Kieff.), Aclista, 51
 simulans Nix., Cinetus, 59
 sinense Walk., Sparasion, 97
 sipius (Nix.), Trissolcus, 127
 smithi (Ashm.), Trichopria, 45
 sociabilis Msn., Trichopria, 45
 soluta (Kieff.), Zygotia, 66
 sonchis Walk., Platygaster, 139
- sordidipes Kieff., Lygocerus, 21
 sorus Nix., Telenomus, 121
 sosis (Walk.), Synopeas, 142
 sperches (Nix.), Trimorus, 107
 spinifer Kieff., Ceraphron, 14
 spinifer Nix., Paroxylabis, 63
 spinosiceps Dodd, Acidopria, 23
 *splendens Borgm., Mimopria, 32
 stabilis Nix., Macroteleia, 84
 sterope Nix., Acropiesta, 52
 sterope Walk., Platygaster, 139
 stigis Nix., Telenomus, 121
 stigmatalis Westw., Spilomicrus, 39
 stoicus (Nix.), Trissolcus, 128
 strangaliophagus Nix., Platystasius, 132
 striaticeps (Dodd), Trissolcus, 128
 striatifrons Ashm., Caloteleia, 71
 striatifrons (Ashm.), Sceliacantha, 92
 striatigena (Kieff.), Paridris, 89
 striatigena (Kieff.), Trimorus, 107
 striolatus (Cam.), Baryconus, 69
 subapterus Whitt., Aphanogmus, 11
 subfasciatus (Woll.), Gryon, 78
 subfilicornis Kieff., Conostigmus, 18
 subfuscus (Ashm.), Idris, 80
 subimpressa (Kieff.), Trichopria, 46
 sublineatus (Ashm.), Trimorus, 107
 subopacus Ashm., Ceraphron, 14
 subquadratus Kieff., Lygocerus, 21
 subplana Dodd, Sceliacantha, 91
 subpolitus Dodd, Scelio, 95
 sulcata Kieff., Loxotropa, 30
 sulmo (Nix.), Trissolcus, 128
 suranus (Nix.), Trissolcus, 128
 sylvana Whitt., Acanosema, 48
- tachinidarum Ferr., Trichopria, 46
 talaus Nix., Telenomus, 122
 taras Walk., Platygaster, 139
 tarsalis Ashm.,? Anteris, 98
 taylori Nix., Scelio, 95
 telon Nix., Cinetus, 59
 tenuicornis (Dodd), Duta, 72
 tenuicornis ssp. fragilis Nix., Duta, 72
 tenuis (Nix.), Paridris, 89
 tenuistilus Kieff., Belyta, 55
 terrestris Dodd, Conostigmus, 19
 testaceinerva Cam., Macroteleia, 84
 tetratoma Kieff., Diapria, 24, 44
 thersippus (Walk.), Synopeas, 143
 thestor Nix., Telenomus, 122
 thoas Nix., Telenomus, 122

- thoas (Nix.), Trimorus, 107
 thoracica Ashm., Loxotropa, 30
 tinctipennis (Cam.), Idiotypa, 27
 tipulae (Kirby), Leptacis, 135
 tirathabae Ferr., Telenomus, 122
 tiresias (Nix.), Trimorus, 107
 tisas Walk., Platygaster, 139
 tityrus Nix., Telenomus, 122
 tityrus (Nix.), Trimorus, 107
 torvus Whitt., Disognus, 7
 transiens Nix., Leptorhaptus, 60
 transversiceps Nix., Telenomus, 122
 trebius (Walk.), Synopeas, 143
 triangularis (Ashm.), Acanthopria, 22
 tricarinata (Cam.), Trichopria, 46
 tripartitus Kieff., Spilomicrus, 40
 triptus Nix., Telenomus, 123
 tristis Nix., Aclista, 51
 tristis Nix., Cinetus, 59
 tristis Nix., Scelio, 95
 trisulcata Kieff., Pantoclis, 63
 trophonius (Nix.), Trissolcus, 128
 truncativentris Dodd, Telenomus, 123
 turbatae Nix., Telenomus, 123
 turneri (Dodd), Cryptoseiphus, 7
 turneri (Dodd), Idris, 80
 turneri Nix., Oreiscelio, 86
 turneri (Nix.), Psilus, 38
 turneri v. carinaticeps (Nix.), Psilus, 38
 ullyetti Nix., Telenomus, 123
 ulusalus Nix., Telenomus, 123
 undina Nix., Govinda, 74
 undulatus Dodd, Parascelio, 87
 unicolor (Kieff.), Idris, 80
 unicolor Nix., Macroteleia, 83
 unicolor (Ashm.), Trichopria, 46
 unifoveata Kieff., Loxotropa, 30
 uranus (Nix.), Trimorus, 108
 urios Nix., Telenomus, 123
 usipetes Nix., Telenomus, 124
 *utilis Mues., Allotropa, 129
 *uvarovi Ogl., Scelio, 95
 vacillans Nix., Leptorhaptus, 61
 variipes (Kieff.), Trichopria, 46
 venustus Parr., Aphanognus, 11
 ventralis (Westw.), Sactogaster, 140
 versicolor Kieff., Conostigmus, 19
 versicolor Kieff., Macroteleia, 84
 vestinus Walk., Platygaster, 140
 vexator Nix., Phaenoserphus, 8
 vindicius (Nix.), Trissolcus, 128
 violaceus Dodd, Prosapegus, 91
 vitripennis Whitt., Trichosteresis, 22
 vulgaris (Kieff.), Trichopria, 46
 walkeri Kieff., Inostemma, 130
 wallacei Dodd, Hoplopria, 26
 wallacei Dodd, Scelio, 95
 wasmanni v. socialis (Kieff.), Codrus, 6
 *whittakeri (Fouts), Ceraphron, 14
 wollastoni Dodd, Conostigmus, 19
 wollastoni Msn., Idris, 80
 wollastoni (Dodd), Zygota, 67
 xanthochroa (Ashm.), Leptacis, 135
 xanthopa (Cam.), Aclista, 51
 xanthus Whitt., Lagynodes, 19
 xenarchus (Walk.), Synopeas, 143
 zethus Walk., Platygaster, 140
 zolotarevskyi Ferr., Scelio, 96
 zonatus (Kieff.), Idris, 80